LANCE R. LEFLEUR
DIRECTOR

KAY IVEY
GOVERNOR

Alabama Department of Environmental Management
adem.alabama.gov
1400 Coliseum Blvd. 36110-2400 ▪ Post Office Box 301463
Montgomery, Alabama 36130-1463
(334) 271-7700 ▪ FAX (334) 271-7950

APR 03 2019

Mickey L. Murdock, Mayor
City Of Elba
200 Buford Street
Elba, AL 36323

RE: Draft Permit
NPDES Permit No. AL0020940
Elba Lagoon
Coffee County, Alabama

Dear Mayor Murdock:

Transmitted herein is a draft of the referenced permit.

We would appreciate your comments on the permit within **30 days** of the date of this letter. Please direct any comments of a technical or administrative nature to the undersigned.

By copy of this letter and the draft permit, we are also requesting comments within the same time frame from EPA.

Please be aware that Part I.C.1.c of your permit requires that you apply for participation in the Department's web-based Electronic Environmental (E2) Reporting System Program for submittal of DMRs upon issuance of this permit unless valid justification as to why you cannot participate is submitted in writing. Please also be aware that Part I.C.2.e of your permit requires that you apply for participation in the Department's web-based electronic environmental (E2) reporting system for submittal of **SSOs** within 30 days of coverage under this permit unless valid justification as to why you cannot participate is submitted in writing. After issuance of the permit, SSO hotline notifications and hard copy Form 415 SSO reports may be used only with the written approval from the Department. The E2 Program allows ADEM to electronically validate, acknowledge receipt, and upload data to the state's central wastewater database. This improves the accuracy of reported compliance data and reduces costs to both the regulated community and ADEM. The Permittee Participation Package may be downloaded online at **https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/npdes** or you may obtain a hard copy by submitting a written request or by emailing e2admin@adem.alabama.gov.

Please also be aware that Part IV. of your permit requires that you develop, implement, and maintain a Sanitary Sewer Overflow Response Plan.

The Alabama Department of Environmental Management encourages you to voluntarily consider pollution prevention practices and alternatives at your facility. Pollution Prevention may assist you in complying with effluent limitations, and possibly reduce or eliminate monitoring requirements.

Should you have any questions, please contact the undersigned by email at slee@adem.alabama.gov or by phone at (334) 274-4223.

Sincerely,

Sandra Lee

Sandra Lee
Municipal Section
Water Division

/mfc
Enclosure

cc: Environmental Protection Agency Email
Ms. Elaine Snyder/U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Ms. Elizabeth Brown/Alabama Historical Commission
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation
Department of Conservation and Natural Resources

ADEM
Alabama Department of Environmental Management

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMIT

PERMITTEE:	CITY OF ELBA 200 BUFORD STREET ELBA, ALABAMA 36323	
FACILITY LOCATION:	ELBA LAGOON FOREST AVENUE ELBA, ALABAMA COFFEE COUNTY	(0.6) MGD
PERMIT NUMBER:	AL0020940	
RECEIVING WATERS:	PEA RIVER	

In accordance with and subject to the provisions of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. §§1251-1388 (the "FWPCA"), the Alabama Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, Code of Alabama 1975, §§ 22-22-1 to 22-22-14 (the "AWPCA"), the Alabama Environmental Management Act, as amended, Code of Alabama 1975, §§22-22A-1 to 22-22A-17, and rules and regulations adopted thereunder, and subject further to the terms and conditions set forth in this permit, the Permittee is hereby authorized to discharge into the above-named receiving waters.

ISSUANCE DATE:

EFFECTIVE DATE:

EXPIRATION DATE:

:

Draft

Alabama Department of Environmental Management

MUNICIPAL SECTION
NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMIT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS, CONDITIONS, AND REQUIREMENTS

A. DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

1. Outfall 0011 Discharge Limits - Effluent Discharge to Pea River

During the period beginning on the effective date of this permit and lasting through the expiration date of this permit, the Permittee is authorized to discharge from Outfall 0011, which is described more fully in the Permittee's application. Such discharge shall be limited and monitored by the Permittee as specified below:

Parameter	Discharge Limitations*							Monitoring Requirements**			
	Monthly Average	Weekly Average	Monthly Average	Weekly Average	Daily Minimum	Daily Maximum	Percent Removal	(1) Sample Location	(2) Sample Type	(3) Measurement Frequency	(4) Seasonal
pH 00400 1 0 0	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.0 S.U.	9.0 S.U.	*****	E	GRAB	F	*****
Solids, Total Suspended 00530 1 0 0	450 lbs/day	675 lbs/day	90.0 mg/l	135 mg/l	*****	*****	*****	E	COMP24	F	*****
Solids, Total Suspended 00530 G 0 0	REPORT lbs/day	REPORT lbs/day	REPORT mg/l	REPORT mg/l	*****	*****	*****	I	COMP24	F	*****
Nitrogen, Ammonia Total (As N) 00610 1 0 0	100 lbs/day	150 lbs/day	20.0 mg/l	30.0 mg/l	*****	*****	*****	E	COMP24	F	*****
Nitrogen, Kjeldahl Total (As N) 00625 1 0 0	REPORT lbs/day	REPORT lbs/day	REPORT mg/l	REPORT mg/l	*****	*****	*****	E	COMP24	G	S
Nitrite Plus Nitrate Total 1 Det. (As N) 00630 1 0 0	REPORT lbs/day	REPORT lbs/day	REPORT mg/l	REPORT mg/l	*****	*****	*****	E	COMP24	G	S
Phosphorus, Total (As P) 00665 1 0 0	REPORT lbs/day	REPORT lbs/day	REPORT mg/l	REPORT mg/l	*****	*****	*****	E	COMP24	G	S
Flow, In Conduit or Thru Treatment Plant 50050 1 0 0	REPORT MGD	*****	*****	*****	*****	REPORT MGD	*****	E	CONTIN	A	*****
Chlorine, Total Residual See note (5) 50060 1 0 0	*****	*****	0.71 mg/l	*****	*****	1.0 mg/l	*****	E	GRAB	F	*****
E. Coli 51040 1 0 0	*****	*****	548 col/100mL	*****	*****	2507 col/100mL	*****	E	GRAB	F	ECW

* See Part II.C.1. (Bypass); Part II.C.2. (Upset)
** Monitoring Requirements

(1) Sample Location
I – Influent
E – Effluent
X – End Chlorine Contact Chamber
K - Percent Removal of the Monthly Avg. Influent Concentration from the Monthly Avg. Effluent Concentration.
RS - Receiving Stream
US – Upstream
DS – Downstream
MW – Monitoring Well
SW – Storm Water

(2) Sample Type:
CONTIN - Continuous
INSTAN - Instantaneous
COMP-8 - 8-Hour Composite
COMP24 - 24-Hour Composite
GRAB – Grab
CALCTD - Calculated

(3) Measurement Frequency: See also Part I.B.2.
A - 7 days per week
B - 5 days per week
C - 3 days per week
D - 2 days per week
E - 1 day per week
F - 2 days per month
G - 1 day per month
H - 1 day per quarter
J - Annual
Q - For Effluent Toxicity Testing, see Provision IV.B.

(4) Seasonal Limits:
S = Summer (April – October)
W = Winter (November – March)
ECS = E. coli Summer (May – October)
ECW = E. coli Winter (November – April)

(5) See Part IV.C. for Total Residual Chlorine (TRC). Monitoring for TRC is applicable if chlorine is utilized for disinfection purposes. If monitoring is not applicable during the monitoring period, enter "*9" or "NODI=9" (if hard copy) on the monthly DMR.

2. Outfall 0011 Discharge Limits - Effluent Discharge to Pea River (continued)

During the period beginning on the effective date of this permit and lasting through the expiration date of this permit, the Permittee is authorized to discharge from Outfall 0011, which is described more fully in the Permittee's application. Such discharge shall be limited and monitored by the Permittee as specified below:

Parameter	Discharge Limitations*							Monitoring Requirements**			
	Monthly Average	Weekly Average	Monthly Average	Weekly Average	Daily Minimum	Daily Maximum	Percent Removal	(1) Sample Location	(2) Sample Type	(3) Measurement Frequency	(4) Seasonal
E. Coli 51040 1 0 0	*****	*****	126 col/100mL	*****	*****	298 col/100mL	*****	E	GRAB	F	ECS
BOD, Carbonaceous 05 Day, 20C 80082 1 0 0	125 lbs/day	187 lbs/day	25.0 mg/l	37.5 mg/l	*****	*****	*****	E	COMP24	F	*****
BOD, Carbonaceous 05 Day, 20C 80082 G 0 0	REPORT lbs/day	REPORT lbs/day	REPORT mg/l	REPORT mg/l	*****	*****	*****	I	COMP24	F	*****
BOD, Carb-5 Day, 20 Deg C, Percent Remvl 80091 K 0 0	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	85.0%	K	CALCTD	G	*****
Solids, Suspended Percent Removal 81011 K 0 0	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	65.0%	K	CALCTD	G	*****

* See Part II.C.1. (Bypass); Part II.C.2. (Upset)
** Monitoring Requirements

(1) Sample Location
I – Influent
E – Effluent
X – End Chlorine Contact Chamber
K - Percent Removal of the Monthly Avg. Influent Concentration from the Monthly Avg. Effluent Concentration.
RS - Receiving Stream
US – Upstream
DS – Downstream
MW – Monitoring Well
SW – Storm Water

(2) Sample Type:
CONTIN - Continuous
INSTAN - Instantaneous
COMP-8 - 8-Hour Composite
COMP24 - 24-Hour Composite
GRAB – Grab
CALCTD - Calculated

(3) Measurement Frequency: See also Part I.B.2.
A - 7 days per week
B - 5 days per week
C - 3 days per week
D - 2 days per week
E - 1 day per week
F - 2 days per month
G - 1 day per month
H - 1 day per quarter
J - Annual
Q - For Effluent Toxicity Testing, see Provision IV.B.

(4) Seasonal Limits:
S = Summer (April – October)
W = Winter (November – March)
ECS = E. coli Summer (May – October)
ECW = E. coli Winter (November – April)

3. Outfall 001A Discharge Limits - Annual Mercury Monitoring

During the period beginning on the effective date of this permit and lasting through the expiration date of this permit, the Permittee is authorized to discharge from Outfall 001A, which is described more fully in the Permittee's application. Such discharge shall be limited and monitored by the Permittee as specified below:

Parameter	Discharge Limitations*							Monitoring Requirements**			
	Monthly Average	Weekly Average	Monthly Average	Weekly Average	Daily Minimum	Daily Maximum	Percent Removal	(1) Sample Location	(2) Sample Type	(3) Measurement Frequency	(4) Seasonal
Mercury Total Recoverable (5) 71901 1 0 0	*****	*****	REPORT ug/l	*****	*****	REPORT ug/l	*****	E	GRAB	J	*****

* See Part II.C.1. (Bypass); Part II.C.2. (Upset)
** Monitoring Requirements

(1) Sample Location
I – Influent
E – Effluent
X – End Chlorine Contact Chamber
K - Percent Removal of the Monthly Avg. Influent Concentration from the Monthly Avg. Effluent Concentration.
RS - Receiving Stream
US – Upstream
DS – Downstream
MW – Monitoring Well
SW – Storm Water

(2) Sample Type:
CONTIN - Continuous
INSTAN - Instantaneous
COMP-8 - 8-Hour Composite
COMP24 - 24-Hour Composite
GRAB – Grab
CALCTD - Calculated

(3) Measurement Frequency: See also Part I.B.2.
A - 7 days per week
B - 5 days per week
C - 3 days per week
D - 2 days per week
E - 1 day per week
F - 2 days per month
G - 1 day per month
H - 1 day per quarter
J - Annual
Q - For Effluent Toxicity Testing, see Provision IV.B.

(4) Seasonal Limits:
S = Summer (April – October)
W = Winter (November – March)
ECS = E. coli Summer (May – October)
ECW = E. coli Winter (November – April)

(5) EPA Methods 1631E/1669, or alternative methods specifically approved by the Department, shall be used for analysis of this parameter. .

B. DISCHARGE MONITORING AND RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

1. Representative Sampling

   Sample collection and measurement actions shall be representative of the volume and nature of the monitored discharge and shall be in accordance with the provisions of this permit. The effluent sampling point shall be at the nearest accessible location just prior to discharge and after final treatment, unless otherwise specified in the permit.

2. Measurement Frequency

   Measurement frequency requirements found in Provision I.A. shall mean:

   a. Seven days per week shall mean daily.

   b. Five days per week shall mean any five days of discharge during a calendar weekly period of Sunday through Saturday.

   c. Three days per week shall mean any three days of discharge during a calendar week.

   d. Two days per week shall mean any two days of discharge during a calendar week.

   e. One day per week shall mean any day of discharge during a calendar week.

   f. Two days per month shall mean any two days of discharge during the month that are no less than seven days apart. However, if discharges occur only during one seven-day period in a month, then two days per month shall mean any two days of discharge during that seven day period.

   g. One day per month shall mean any day of discharge during the calendar month.

   h. Quarterly shall mean any day of discharge during each calendar quarter.

   i. The Permittee may increase the frequency of sampling, listed in Provisions I.B.2.a through I.B.2.h; however, all sampling results are to be reported to the Department.

3. Test Procedures

   For the purpose of reporting and compliance, Permittees shall use one of the following procedures:

   a. For parameters with an EPA established Minimum Level (ML), report the measured value if the analytical result is at or above the ML and report "0" for values below the ML. Test procedures for the analysis of pollutants shall conform to 40 CFR Part 136 and guidelines published pursuant to Section 304(h) of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. Section 1314(h). If more than one method for analysis of a substance is approved for use, a method having a minimum level lower than the permit limit shall be used. If the minimum level of all methods is higher than the permit limit, the method having the lowest minimum level shall be used and a report of less than the minimum level shall be reported as zero and will constitute compliance, however should EPA approve a method with a lower minimum level during the term of this permit the Permittee shall use the newly approved method.

   b. For pollutants parameters without an established ML, an interim ML may be utilized. The interim ML shall be calculated as 3.18 times the Method Detection Level (MDL) calculated pursuant to 40 CFR Part 136, Appendix B.

      Permittees may develop an effluent matrix-specific ML, where an effluent matrix prevents attainment of the established ML. However, a matrix specific ML shall be based upon proper laboratory method and technique. Matrix-specific MLs must be approved by the Department, and may be developed by the Permittee during permit issuance, reissuance, modification, or during compliance schedule.

      In either case the measured value should be reported if the analytical result is at or above the ML and "0" reported for values below the ML.

   c. For parameters without an EPA established ML, interim ML, or matrix-specific ML, a report of less than the detection limit shall constitute compliance if the detection limit of all analytical methods is higher than the permit limit. For the purpose of calculating a monthly average, "0" shall be used for values reported less than the detection limit.

      The Minimum Level utilized for procedures a and b above shall be reported on the Permittee's DMR. When an EPA approved test procedure for analysis of a pollutant does not exist, the Director shall approve the procedure to be used.

4. Recording of Results

   For each measurement or sample taken pursuant to the requirements of this permit, the Permittee shall record the following information:

   a. The facility name and location, point source number, date, time and exact place of sampling;

b. The name(s) of person(s) who obtained the samples or measurements;

c. The dates and times the analyses were performed;

d. The name(s) of the person(s) who performed the analyses;

e. The analytical techniques or methods used, including source of method and method number; and

f. The results of all required analyses.

5. Records Retention and Production

a. The Permittee shall retain records of all monitoring information, including all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, copies of all reports required by the permit, and records of all data used to complete the above reports or the application for this permit, for a period of at least three years from the date of the sample measurement, report or application. This period may be extended by request of the Director at any time. If litigation or other enforcement action, under the AWPCA and/or the FWPCA, is ongoing which involves any of the above records, the records shall be kept until the litigation is resolved. Upon the written request of the Director or his designee, the Permittee shall provide the Director with a copy of any record required to be retained by this paragraph. Copies of these records should not be submitted unless requested.

b. All records required to be kept for a period of three years shall be kept at the permitted facility or an alternate location approved by the Department in writing and shall be available for inspection.

6. Reduction, Suspension or Termination of Monitoring and/or Reporting

a. The Director may, with respect to any point source identified in Provision I.A. of this permit, authorize the Permittee to reduce, suspend or terminate the monitoring and/or reporting required by this permit upon the submission of a written request for such reduction, suspension or termination by the Permittee, supported by sufficient data which demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Director that the discharge from such point source will continuously meet the discharge limitations specified in Provision I.A. of this permit.

b. It remains the responsibility of the Permittee to comply with the monitoring and reporting requirements of this permit until written authorization to reduce, suspend or terminate such monitoring and/or reporting is received by the Permittee from the Director.

7. Monitoring Equipment and Instrumentation

All equipment and instrumentation used to determine compliance with the requirements of this permit shall be installed, maintained, and calibrated in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions or, in the absence of manufacturer's instructions, in accordance with accepted practices. At a minimum, flow measurement devices shall be calibrated at least once every 12 months.

C. DISCHARGE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

1. Reporting of Monitoring Requirements

a. The Permittee shall conduct the required monitoring in accordance with the following schedule:

(1) **MONITORING REQUIRED MORE FREQUENTLY THAN MONTHLY AND MONTHLY** shall be conducted during the first full month following the effective date of coverage under this permit and every month thereafter.

(2) **QUARTERLY MONITORING** shall be conducted at least once during each calendar quarter. Calendar quarters are the periods of January through March, April through June, July through September, and October through December. The Permittee shall conduct the quarterly monitoring during the first complete calendar quarter following the effective date of this permit and is then required to monitor once during each quarter thereafter. Quarterly monitoring should be reported on the last DMR due for the quarter (i.e., March, June, September and December DMRs).

(3) **SEMIANNUAL MONITORING** shall be conducted at least once during the period of January through June and at least once during the period of July through December. The Permittee shall conduct the semiannual monitoring during the first complete calendar semiannual period following the effective date of this permit and is then required to monitor once during each semiannual period thereafter. Semiannual monitoring may be done anytime during the semiannual period, unless restricted elsewhere in this permit, but it should be reported on the last DMR due for the month of the semiannual period (i.e., June and December DMRs).

(4) **ANNUAL MONITORING** shall be conducted at least once during the period of January through December. The Permittee shall conduct the annual monitoring during the first complete calendar annual period following the effective date of this permit and is then required to monitor once during each annual period thereafter.

Annual monitoring may be done anytime during the year, unless restricted elsewhere in this permit, but it should be reported on the December DMR.

b. The Permittee shall submit discharge monitoring reports (DMRs) on the forms approved by the Department and in accordance with the following schedule:

(1) **REPORTS OF MORE FREQUENTLY THAN MONTHLY AND MONTHLY TESTING** shall be submitted on a monthly basis. The first report is due on the 28th day of the month following the month the permit becomes effective. The reports shall be submitted so that they are received by the Department no later than the 28th day of the month following the reporting period, unless otherwise directed by the Department.

(2) **REPORTS OF QUARTERLY TESTING** shall be submitted on a quarterly basis. The first report is due on the 28th day of the month following the month the permit becomes effective. The reports shall be submitted so that they are received by the Department no later than the 28th day of the month following the reporting period, unless otherwise directed by the Department.

(3) **REPORTS OF SEMIANNUAL TESTING** shall be submitted on a semiannual basis. The reports are due on the 28th day of JANUARY and the 28th day of JULY. The reports shall be submitted so that they are received by the Department no later than the 28th day of the month following the reporting period, unless otherwise directed by the Department.

(4) **REPORTS OF ANNUAL TESTING** shall be submitted on an annual basis. Unless specified elsewhere in the permit, the first report is due on the 28th day of JANUARY. The reports shall be submitted so that they are received by the Department no later than the 28th day of the month following the reporting period, unless otherwise directed by the Department.

c. Except as allowed by Provision I.C.1.c.(1) or (2), the permittee shall submit all Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs) required by Provision I.C.1.b. by utilizing the Department's web-based Electronic Environmental (E2) Reporting System.

(1) If the permittee is unable to complete the electronic submittal of DMR data due to technical problems originating with the Department's E2 Reporting System (this could include entry/submittal issues with an entire set of DMRs or individual parameters), the permittee is not relieved of their obligation to submit DMR data to the Department by the date specified in Provision I.C.1.b., unless otherwise directed by the Department.

If the E2 Reporting System is down on the 28th day of the month in which the DMR is due or is down for an extended period of time, as determined by the Department, when a DMR is required to be submitted, the permittee may submit the data in an alternate manner and format acceptable to the Department. Preapproved alternate acceptable methods include faxing, e-mailing, mailing, or hand-delivery of data such that they are received by the required reporting date. Within five calendar days of the E2 Reporting System resuming operation, the permittee shall enter the data into the E2 Reporting System, unless an alternate timeframe is approved by the Department. An attachment should be included with the E2 DMR submittal verifying the original submittal date (date of the fax, copy of dated e-mail, or hand-delivery stamped date), if applicable.

(2) The permittee may submit a request to the Department for a temporary electronic reporting waiver for DMR submittals. The waiver request should include the permit number; permittee name; facility/site name; facility address; name, address, and contact information for the responsible official or duly authorized representative; a detailed statement regarding the basis for requesting such a waiver; and the duration for which the waiver is requested. Approved electronic reporting waivers are not transferrable.

A permittee with an approved electronic reporting waiver for DMRs may submit hard copy DMRs for the period that the approved electronic reporting waiver request is effective. The permittee shall submit the Department-approved DMR forms to the address listed in Provision I.C.1.e.

(3) If a permittee is allowed to submit a hard copy DMR, the DMR must be legible and bear an original signature. Photo and electronic copies of the signature are not acceptable and shall not satisfy the reporting requirements of this permit.

(4) If the permittee, using approved analytical methods as specified in Provision I.B.2, monitors any discharge from a point source for a limited substance identified in Provision I.A. of this permit more frequently than required by this permit, the results of such monitoring shall be included in the calculation and reporting of values on the DMR and the increased frequency shall be indicated on the DMR.

(5) In the event no discharge from a point source identified in Provision I.A. of this permit and described more fully in the permittee's application occurs during a monitoring period, the permittee shall report "No Discharge" for such period on the appropriate DMR.

d. All reports and forms required to be submitted by this permit, the AWPCA and the Department's Rules and Regulations, shall be electronically signed (or, if allowed by the Department, traditionally signed) by a "responsible

official" of the permittee as defined in ADEM Administrative Code Rule 335-6-6-.09 or a "duly authorized representative" of such official as defined in ADEM Administrative Code Rule 335-6-6-.09 and shall bear the following certification:

> **"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."**

e. Discharge Monitoring Reports required by this permit, the AWPCA, and the Department's Rules that are being submitted in hard copy shall be addressed to:

Alabama Department of Environmental Management
Environmental Data Section, Permits & Services Division
Post Office Box 301463
Montgomery, Alabama 36130-1463

Certified and Registered Mail containing Discharge Monitoring Reports shall be addressed to:

Alabama Department of Environmental Management
Environmental Data Section, Permits & Services Division
1400 Coliseum Boulevard
Montgomery, Alabama 36110-2400

f. All other correspondence and reports required to be submitted by this permit, the AWPCA, and the Department's Rules shall be addressed to:

Alabama Department of Environmental Management
Municipal Section, Water Division
Post Office Box 301463
Montgomery, Alabama 36130-1463

Certified and Registered Mail shall be addressed to:

Alabama Department of Environmental Management
Municipal Section, Water Division
1400 Coliseum Boulevard
Montgomery, Alabama 36110-2400

g. If this permit is a reissuance, then the permittee shall continue to submit DMRs in accordance with the requirements of their previous permit until such time as DMRs are due as discussed in Part I.C.1.b. above.

2. Noncompliance Notifications and Reports

a. The Permittee shall notify the Department if, for any reason, the Permittee's discharge:

(1) Does not comply with any daily minimum or maximum discharge limitation for an effluent characteristic specified in Provision I.A. of this permit which is denoted by an "(X)";

(2) Potentially threatens human health or welfare;

(3) Threatens fish or aquatic life;

(4) Causes an in-stream water quality criterion to be exceeded;

(5) Does not comply with an applicable toxic pollutant effluent standard or prohibition established under Section 307(a) of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. Section 1317(a);

(6) Contains a quantity of a hazardous substance that may be harmful to public health or welfare under Section 311(b)(4) of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. Section 1321(b)(4);

(7) Exceeds any discharge limitation for an effluent parameter listed in Part I.A. as a result of an unanticipated bypass or upset; or

(8) Is an unpermitted direct or indirect discharge of a pollutant to a water of the state. (Note that unpermitted discharges properly reported to the Department under any other requirement are not required to be reported under this provision.)

The Permittee shall orally or electronically provide notification of any of the above occurrences, describing the circumstances and potential effects, to the Director or Designee within 24-hours after the Permittee becomes aware of the occurrence of such discharge. In addition to the oral or electronic notification, the Permittee shall submit a report to the Director or Designee, as provided in Provision I.C.2.c. or I.C.2.e., no later than five days after becoming aware of the occurrence of such discharge or occurrence.

b. If, for any reason, the Permittee's discharge does not comply with any limitation of this permit, then the Permittee shall submit a written report to the Director or Designee, as provided in Provision I.C.2.c below. This report must be submitted with the next Discharge Monitoring Report required to be submitted by Provision I.C.1 of this permit after becoming aware of the occurrence of such noncompliance.

c. Except for notifications and reports of notifiable SSOs which shall be submitted in accordance with the applicable Provisions of this permit, the Permittee shall submit the reports required under Provisions I.C.2.a. and b. to the Director or Designee on ADEM Form 421, available on the Department's website (http://www.adem.state.al.us/DeptForms/Form421.pdf). The completed Form must document the following information:

(1) A description of the discharge and cause of noncompliance;

(2) The period of noncompliance, including exact dates, times, and duration of the noncompliance. If the noncompliance is not corrected by the due date of the written report, then the Permittee shall provide an estimated date by which the noncompliance will be corrected; and

(3) A description of the steps taken by the Permittee and the steps planned to be taken by the Permittee to reduce or eliminate the noncompliant discharge and to prevent its recurrence.

d. Immediate notification

The Permittee shall provide notification to the Director, the public, the county health department, and any other affected entity such as public water systems, as soon as possible upon becoming aware of any notifiable sanitary sewer overflow. Notification to the Director shall be completed utilizing the Department's web-based electronic environmental SSO reporting system in accordance with Provision I.C.2.e.

e. The Department is utilizing a web-based electronic environmental (E2) reporting system for notification and submittal of SSO reports. **If the Permittee is not already participating in the E2 Reporting System for SSO reports, the Permittee must apply for participation in the system within 30 days of coverage under this permit unless the Permittee submits in writing valid justification as to why it cannot participate and the Department approves in writing utilization of verbal notifications and hard copy SSO report submittals.** Once the Permittee is enrolled in the E2 Reporting System for SSO reports, the Permittee must utilize the system for notification and submittal of all SSO reports unless otherwise allowed by this permit. The Permittee shall include in the SSO reports the information requested by ADEM Form 415. In addition, the Permittee shall include the latititude and longitude of the SSO in the report except when the SSO is a result of an extreme weather event (e.g., hurricane). To participate in the E2 Reporting System for SSO reports, the Permittee Participation Package may be downloaded online at **https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/npdes**. If the E2 Reporting System is down (i.e., electronic submittal of SSO data cannot be completed due to technical problems originating with the Department's system), the Permittee is not relieved of its obligation to notify the Department or submit SSO reports to the Department by the required submittal date, and the Permittee shall submit the data in an alternate manner and format acceptable to the Department. Preapproved alternate acceptable methods include verbal reports, reports submitted via the SSO hotline, or reports submitted via fax, e-mail, mail, or hand-delivery such that they are received by the required reporting date. Within five calendar days of the E2 Reporting System resuming operation, the Permittee shall enter the data into the E2 Reporting System, unless an alternate timeframe is approved by the Department. For any alternate notification, records of the date, time, notification method, and person submitting the notification should be maintained by the Permittee. If a Permittee is allowed to submit SSO reports via an alternate method, the SSO report must be in a format approved by the Department and must be legible.

f. The Permittee shall maintain a record of all known wastewater discharge points that are not authorized as permitted outfalls, including but not limited to SSOs. The Permittee shall include this record in its Municipal Water Pollution Prevention (MWPP) Annual Reports, which shall be submitted to the Department each year by May 31st for the prior calendar year period beginning January 1st and ending December 31st. The MWPP Annual Reports shall contain a list of all known wastewater discharge points that are not authorized as permitted outfalls and any discharges that occur prior to the headworks of the wastewater treatment plant covered by this permit. The Permittee shall also provide in the MWPP Annual Reports a list of any discharges reported during the applicable time period in accordance with Provision I.C.2.a. The Permittee shall include in its MWPP Annual Reports the following information for each known unpermitted discharge that occurred:

(1) The cause of the discharge;

(2) Date, duration and volume of discharge (estimate if unknown);

(3) Description of the source (e.g., manhole, lift station);

(4) Location of the discharge, by latitude and longitude (or other appropriate method as approved by the Department);

(5) The ultimate destination of the flow (e.g., surface waterbody, municipal separate storm sewer to surface waterbody). Location should be shown on a USGS quad sheet or copy thereof; and

(6) Corrective actions taken and/or planned to eliminate future discharges.

D. OTHER REPORTING AND NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

1. Anticipated Noncompliance

   The Permittee shall give the Director written advance notice of any planned changes or other circumstances regarding a facility which may result in noncompliance with permit requirements.

2. Termination of Discharge

   The Permittee shall notify the Director, in writing, when all discharges from any point source(s) identified in Provision I. A. of this permit have permanently ceased. This notification shall serve as sufficient cause for instituting procedures for modification or termination of the permit.

3. Updating Information

   a. The Permittee shall inform the Director of any change in the Permittee's mailing address or telephone number or in the Permittee's designation of a facility contact or office having the authority and responsibility to prevent and abate violations of the AWPCA, the Department's Rules and the terms and conditions of this permit, in writing, no later than ten (10) days after such change. Upon request of the Director or his designee, the Permittee shall furnish the Director with an update of any information provided in the permit application.

   b. If the Permittee becomes aware that it failed to submit any relevant facts in a permit application, or submitted incorrect information in a permit application or in any report to the Director, it shall promptly submit such facts or information with a written explanation for the mistake and/or omission.

4. Duty to Provide Information

   The Permittee shall furnish to the Director, within a reasonable time, any information which the Director or his designee may request to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and re-issuing, suspending, or terminating this permit, in whole or in part, or to determine compliance with this permit.

E. SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE

1. Compliance with discharge limits

   The Permittee shall achieve compliance with the discharge limitations specified in Provision I. A. in accordance with the following schedule:

   COMPLIANCE SHALL BE ATTAINED ON THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS PERMIT

2. Schedule

   No later than 14 calendar days following a date identified in the above schedule of compliance, the permittee shall submit either a report of progress or, in the case of specific actions being required by identified dates, a written notice of compliance or noncompliance. In the latter case, the notice shall include the cause of noncompliance, any remedial actions taken, and the probability of meeting the next scheduled requirement.

PART II OTHER REQUIREMENTS, RESPONSIBILITIES, AND DUTIES

A. OPERATIONAL AND MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS

1. Facilities Operation and Maintenance

   The Permittee shall at all times properly operate and maintain all facilities and systems of treatment and control (and related appurtenances) which are installed or used by the Permittee to achieve compliance with the conditions of the permit. Proper operation and maintenance includes effective performance, adequate funding, adequate operator staffing and training, and adequate laboratory and process controls, including appropriate quality assurance procedures. This provision requires the operation of backup or auxiliary facilities only when necessary to achieve compliance with the conditions of the permit.

2. Best Management Practices (BMP)

   a. Dilution water shall not be added to achieve compliance with discharge limitations except when the Director or his designee has granted prior written authorization for dilution to meet water quality requirements.

   b. The Permittee shall prepare, implement, and maintain a Spill Prevention, Control and Countermeasures (SPCC) Plan in accordance with 40 C.F.R. Section 112 if required thereby.

   c. The Permittee shall prepare, submit for approval and implement a BMP Plan for containment of any or all process liquids or solids, in a manner such that these materials do not present a significant potential for discharge, if so required by the Director or his designee. When submitted and approved, the BMP Plan shall become a part of this permit and all requirements of the BMP Plan shall become requirements of this permit.

3. Certified Operator

   The Permittee shall not operate any wastewater treatment plant unless the competency of the operator to operate such plant has been duly certified by the Director pursuant to AWPCA, and meets the requirements specified in ADEM Administrative Code, Rule 335-10-1.

B. OTHER RESPONSIBILITIES

1. Duty to Mitigate Adverse Impacts

   The Permittee shall promptly take all reasonable steps to mitigate and minimize or prevent any adverse impact on human health or the environment resulting from noncompliance with any discharge limitation specified in Provision I. A. of this permit, including such accelerated or additional monitoring of the discharge and/or the receiving waterbody as necessary to determine the nature and impact of the noncomplying discharge.

2. Right of Entry and Inspection

   The Permittee shall allow the Director, or an authorized representative, upon the presentation of proper credentials and other documents as may be required by law to:

   (1) Enter upon the Permittee's premises where a regulated facility or activity or point source is located or conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of the permit;

   (2) Have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permits;

   (3) Inspect any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under the permit; and

   (4) Sample or monitor, for the purposes of assuring permit compliance or as otherwise authorized by the AWPCA, any substances or parameters at any location.

C. BYPASS AND UPSET

1. Bypass

   a. Any bypass is prohibited except as provided in b. and c. below:

   b. A bypass is not prohibited if:

      (1) It does not cause any discharge limitation specified in Provision I. A. of this permit to be exceeded;

      (2) It enters the same receiving stream as the permitted outfall; and

      (3) It is necessary for essential maintenance of a treatment or control facility or system to assure efficient operation of such facility or system.

   c. A bypass is not prohibited and need not meet the discharge limitations specified in Provision I. A. of this permit if:

      (1) It is unavoidable to prevent loss of life, personal injury, or severe property damage;

(2) There are no feasible alternatives to the bypass, such as the use of auxiliary treatment facilities, retention of untreated wastes, or maintenance during normal periods of equipment downtime (this condition is not satisfied if adequate back-up equipment should have been installed in the exercise of reasonable engineering judgment to prevent a bypass which occurred during normal periods of equipment downtime or preventive maintenance); and

(3) The Permittee submits a written request for authorization to bypass to the Director at least ten (10) days prior to the anticipated bypass (if possible), the Permittee is granted such authorization, and the Permittee complies with any conditions imposed by the Director to minimize any adverse impact on human health or the environment resulting from the bypass.

d. The Permittee has the burden of establishing that each of the conditions of Provision II. C. 1. b. or c. have been met to qualify for an exception to the general prohibition against bypassing contained in a. and an exemption, where applicable, from the discharge limitations specified in Provision I. A. of this permit.

2. Upset

a. A discharge which results from an upset need not meet the discharge limitations specified in Provision I. A. of this permit if:

(1) No later than 24-hours after becoming aware of the occurrence of the upset, the Permittee orally reports the occurrence and circumstances of the upset to the Director or his designee; and

(2) No later than five (5) days after becoming aware of the occurrence of the upset, the Permittee furnishes the Director with evidence, including properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs, or other relevant evidence, demonstrating that:

(i) An upset occurred;

(ii) The Permittee can identify the specific cause(s) of the upset;

(iii) The Permittee's facility was being properly operated at the time of the upset; and

(iv) The Permittee promptly took all reasonable steps to minimize any adverse impact on human health or the environment resulting from the upset.

b. The Permittee has the burden of establishing that each of the conditions of Provision II C. 2. a. of this permit have been met to qualify for an exemption from the discharge limitations specified in Provision I. A. of this permit.

D. DUTY TO COMPLY WITH PERMIT, RULES, AND STATUTES

1. Duty to Comply

a. The Permittee must comply with all conditions of this permit. Any permit noncompliance constitutes a violation of the AWPCA and the FWPCA and is grounds for enforcement action, for permit termination, revocation and reissuance, suspension, modification, or denial of a permit renewal application.

b. The necessity to halt or reduce production or other activities in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of the permit shall not be a defense for a Permittee in an enforcement action.

c. The discharge of a pollutant from a source not specifically identified in the permit application for this permit and not specifically included in the description of an outfall in this permit is not authorized and shall constitute noncompliance with this permit.

d. The Permittee shall take all reasonable steps, including cessation of production or other activities, to minimize or prevent any violation of this permit or to minimize or prevent any adverse impact of any permit violation.

e. Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude or negate the Permittee's responsibility to apply for, obtain, or comply with other Federal, State, or Local Government permits, certifications,or licenses or to preclude from obtaining other federal, state, or local approvals, including those applicable to other ADEM programs and regulations.

2. Removed Substances

Solids, sludges, filter backwash, or any other pollutant or other waste removed in the course of treatment or control of wastewaters shall be disposed of in a manner that complies with all applicable Department Rules.

3. Loss or Failure of Treatment Facilities

Upon the loss or failure of any treatment facilities, including but not limited to the loss or failure of the primary source of power of the treatment facility, the Permittee shall, where necessary to maintain compliance with the discharge limitations specified in Provision I. A. of this permit, or any other terms or conditions of this permit, cease, reduce, or otherwise control production and/or all discharges until treatment is restored. If control of discharge during loss or failure of the

primary source of power is to be accomplished by means of alternate power sources, standby generators, or retention of inadequately treated effluent, the Permittee must furnish to the Director within six months a certification that such control mechanisms have been installed.

4. Compliance With Statutes and Rules

   a. This permit has been issued under ADEM Administrative Code, Chapter 335-6-6. All provisions of this chapter, that are applicable to this permit, are hereby made a part of this permit. A copy of this chapter may be obtained for a small charge from the Office of General Counsel, Alabama Department of Environmental Management, 1400 Coliseum Boulevard Montgomery, Alabama 36110-2059.

   b. This permit does not authorize the noncompliance with or violation of any Laws of the State of Alabama or the United States of America or any regulations or rules implementing such laws. FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. Section 1319, and Code of Alabama 1975, Section 22-22-14.

E. PERMIT TRANSFER, MODIFICATION, SUSPENSION, REVOCATION, AND REISSUANCE

1. Duty to Reapply or Notify of Intent to Cease Discharge

   a. If the Permittee intends to continue to discharge beyond the expiration date of this permit, the Permittee shall file a complete permit application for reissuance of this permit at least 180 days prior to its expiration. If the Permittee does not intend to continue discharge beyond the expiration of this permit, the Permittee shall submit written notification of this intent which shall be signed by an individual meeting the signatory requirements for a permit application as set forth in ADEM Administrative Code Rule 335-6-6-.09.

   b. Failure of the Permittee to apply for reissuance at least 180 days prior to permit expiration will void the automatic continuation of the expiring permit provided by ADEM Administrative Code Rule 335-6-6-.06 and should the permit not be reissued for any reason any discharge after expiration of this permit will be an unpermitted discharge.

2. Change in Discharge

   Prior to any facility expansion, process modification or any significant change in the method of operation of the Permittee's treatment works, the Permittee shall provide the Director with information concerning the planned expansion, modification or change. The Permittee shall apply for a permit modification at least 180 days prior to any facility expansion, process modification, any significant change in the method of operation of the Permittee's treatment works or other actions that could result in the discharge of additional pollutants or increase the quantity of a discharged pollutant or could result in an additional discharge point. This condition applies to pollutants that are or that are not subject to discharge limitations in this permit. No new or increased discharge may begin until the Director has authorized it by issuance of a permit modification or a reissued permit.

3. Transfer of Permit

   This permit may not be transferred or the name of the Permittee changed without notice to the Director and subsequent modification or revocation and reissuance of the permit to identify the new Permittee and to incorporate any other changes as may be required under the FWPCA or AWPCA. In the case of a change in name, ownership or control of the Permittee's premises only, a request for permit modification in a format acceptable to the Director is required at least 30 days prior to the change. In the case of a change in name, ownership or control of the Permittee's premises accompanied by a change or proposed change in effluent characteristics, a complete permit application is required to be submitted to the Director at least 180 days prior to the change. Whenever the Director is notified of a change in name, ownership or control, he may decide not to modify the existing permit and require the submission of a new permit application.

4. Permit Modification and Revocation

   a. This permit may be modified or revoked and reissued, in whole or in part, during its term for cause, including but not limited to, the following:

      (1) If cause for termination under Provision II. E. 5. of this permit exists, the Director may choose to revoke and reissue this permit instead of terminating the permit;

      (2) If a request to transfer this permit has been received, the Director may decide to revoke and reissue or to modify the permit; or

      (3) If modification or revocation and reissuance is requested by the Permittee and cause exists, the Director may grant the request.

   b. This permit may be modified during its term for cause, including but not limited to, the following:

      (1) If cause for termination under Provision II. E. 5. of this permit exists, the Director may choose to modify this permit instead of terminating this permit;

(2) There are material and substantial alterations or additions to the facility or activity generating wastewater which occurred after permit issuance which justify the application of permit conditions that are different or absent in the existing permit;

(3) The Director has received new information that was not available at the time of permit issuance and that would have justified the application of different permit conditions at the time of issuance;

(4) A new or revised requirement(s) of any applicable standard or limitation is promulgated under Sections 301(b)(2)(C), (D), (E), and (F), and 307(a)(2) of the FWPCA;

(5) Errors in calculation of discharge limitations or typographical or clerical errors were made;

(6) To the extent allowed by ADEM Administrative Code, Rule 335-6-6-.17, when the standards or regulations on which the permit was based have been changed by promulgation of amended standards or regulations or by judicial decision after the permit was issued;

(7) To the extent allowed by ADEM Administrative Code, Rule 335-6-6-.17, permits may be modified to change compliance schedules;

(8) To agree with a granted variance under 30l(c), 30l(g), 30l(h), 30l(k), or 3l6(a) of the FWPCA or for fundamentally different factors;

(9) To incorporate an applicable 307(a) FWPCA toxic effluent standard or prohibition;

(10) When required by the reopener conditions in this permit;

(11) When required under 40 CFR 403.8(e) (compliance schedule for development of pretreatment program);

(12) Upon failure of the state to notify, as required by Section 402(b)(3) of the FWPCA, another state whose waters may be affected by a discharge permitted by this permit;

(13) When required to correct technical mistakes, such as errors in calculation, or mistaken interpretations of law made in determining permit conditions; or

(14) When requested by the Permittee and the Director determines that the modification has cause and will not result in a violation of federal or state law, regulations or rules.

5. Termination

This permit may be terminated during its term for cause, including but not limited to, the following:

a. Violation of any term or condition of this permit;

b. The Permittee's misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully all relevant facts in the permit application or during the permit issuance process or the Permittee's misrepresentation of any relevant facts at any time;

c. Materially false or inaccurate statements or information in the permit application or the permit;

d. A change in any condition that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the permitted discharge;

e. The Permittee's discharge threatens human life or welfare or the maintenance of water quality standards;

f. Permanent closure of the facility generating the wastewater permitted to be discharged by this permit or permanent cessation of wastewater discharge;

g. New or revised requirements of any applicable standard or limitation that is promulgated under Sections 301(b)(2)(C), (D), (E), and (F), and 307(a)(2) of the FWPCA that the Director determines cannot be complied with by the Permittee; or

h. Any other cause allowed by the ADEM Administrative Code, Chapter 335-6-6.

6. Suspension

This permit may be suspended during its term for noncompliance until the Permittee has taken action(s) necessary to achieve compliance.

7. Stay

The filing of a request by the Permittee for modification, suspension or revocation of this permit, in whole or in part, does not stay any permit term or condition.

F. COMPLIANCE WITH TOXIC POLLUTANT STANDARD OR PROHIBITION

If any applicable effluent standard or prohibition (including any schedule of compliance specified in such effluent standard or prohibition) is established under Section 307(a) of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. Section 1317(a), for a toxic pollutant discharged by the Permittee, and such standard or prohibition is more stringent than any discharge limitation on the pollutant specified in Provision I. A. of this permit or controls a pollutant not limited in Provision I. A. of this permit, this permit shall be modified to conform to the toxic pollutant effluent standard or prohibition, and the Permittee shall be notified of such modification. If this permit has not been modified to conform to the toxic pollutant effluent standard or prohibition before the effective date of such standard or prohibition, the Permittee shall attain compliance with the requirements of the standard or prohibition within the time period required by the standard or prohibition and shall continue to comply with the standard or prohibition until this permit is modified or reissued.

G. NOTICE TO DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL USERS

1. The Permittee shall not allow the introduction of wastewater, other than domestic wastewater, from a new direct discharger prior to approval and permitting, if applicable, of the discharge by the Department.
2. The Permittee shall not allow an existing indirect discharger to increase the quantity or change the character of its wastewater, other than domestic wastewater, prior to approval and permitting, if applicable, of the increased discharge by the Department.
3. The Permittee shall report to the Department any adverse impact caused or believed to be caused by an indirect discharger on the treatment process, quality of discharged water, or quality of sludge. Such report shall be submitted within seven days of the Permittee becoming aware of the adverse impacts.

H. PROHIBITIONS

The Permittee shall not allow, and shall take effective enforcement action to prevent and terminate, the introduction of any of the following into its treatment works by industrial users:

1. Pollutants which create a fire or explosion hazard in the treatment works;
2. Pollutants which will cause corrosive structural damage to the treatment works, or dischargers with a pH lower than 5.0 s.u., unless the works are specifically designed to accommodate such discharges;
3. Solid or viscous pollutants in amounts which will cause obstruction of flow in sewers, or other interference with the treatment works;
4. Pollutants, including oxygen demanding pollutants, released in a discharge of such volume or strength as to cause interference in the treatment works;
5. Heat in amounts which will inhibit biological activity in the treatment plant resulting in interference or in such quantities that the temperature of the treatment plant influent exceeds 40°C (104° F) unless the treatment plant is designed to accommodate such heat; and
6. Pollutants in amounts which exceed any applicable pretreatment standard under Section 307 of FWPCA or any approved revisions thereof.

PART III ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS, CONDITIONS, AND LIMITATIONS

A. CIVIL AND CRIMINAL LIABILITY

1. Tampering

   Any person who falsifies, tampers with, or knowingly renders inaccurate any monitoring device or method required to be maintained or performed under the permit shall, upon conviction, be subject to penalties as provided by the AWPCA.

2. False Statements

   Any person who knowingly makes any false statement, representation, or certification in any record or other document submitted or required to be maintained under this permit, including monitoring reports or reports of compliance or noncompliance shall, upon conviction, be subject to penalties as provided by the AWPCA.

3. Permit Enforcement

   a. Any NPDES permit issued or reissued by the Department is a permit for the purpose of the AWPCA and the FWPCA, and as such, any terms, conditions, or limitations of the permit are enforceable under state and federal law.

   b. Any person required to have a NPDES permit pursuant to ADEM Administrative Code Chapter 335-6-6 and who discharges pollutants without said permit, who violates the conditions of said permit, who discharges pollutants in a manner not authorized by the permit, or who violates applicable orders of the Department or any applicable rule or standard of the Department, is subject to any one or combination of the following enforcement actions under applicable state statutes:

      (1) An administrative order requiring abatement, compliance, mitigation, cessation, clean-up, and/or penalties;

      (2) An action for damages;

      (3) An action for injunctive relief; or

      (4) An action for penalties.

   c. If the Permittee is not in compliance with the conditions of an expiring or expired permit the Director may choose to do any or all of the following provided the Permittee has made a timely and complete application for reissuance of the permit:

      (1) Initiate enforcement action based upon the permit which has been continued;

      (2) Issue a notice of intent to deny the permit reissuance. If the permit is denied, the owner or operator would then be required to cease the activities authorized by the continued permit or be subject to enforcement action for operating without a permit;

      (3) Reissue the new permit with appropriate conditions; or

      (4) Take other actions authorized by these rules and AWPCA.

4. Relief from Liability

   Except as provided in Provision II. C. 1. (Bypass) and Provision II. C. 2. (Upset), nothing in this permit shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of civil or criminal liability under the AWPCA or FWPCA for noncompliance with any term or condition of this permit.

B. OIL AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIABILITY

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the Permittee from any responsibilities, liabilities or penalties to which the Permittee is or may be subject under Section 311 of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. Section 1321.

C. PROPERTY AND OTHER RIGHTS

This permit does not convey any property rights in either real or personal property, or any exclusive privileges, nor does it authorize any injury to persons or property or invasion of other private rights, or any infringement of federal, state, or local laws or regulations, nor does it authorize or approve the construction of any physical structures or facilities or the undertaking of any work in any waters of the state or of the United States.

D. AVAILABILITY OF REPORTS

Except for data determined to be confidential under Code of Alabama 1975, Section 22-22-9(c), all reports prepared in accordance with the terms of this permit shall be available for public inspection at the offices of the Department. Effluent data shall not be considered confidential.

E. EXPIRATION OF PERMITS FOR NEW OR INCREASED DISCHARGES

1. If this permit was issued for a new discharger or new source, this permit shall expire eighteen months after the issuance date if construction of the facility has not begun during the eighteen-month period.

2. If this permit was issued or modified to allow the discharge of increased quantities of pollutants to accommodate the modification of an existing facility and if construction of this modification has not begun during the eighteen month period after issuance of this permit or permit modification, this permit shall be modified to reduce the quantities of pollutants allowed to be discharged to those levels that would have been allowed if the modification of the facility had not been planned.

3. Construction has begun when the owner or operator has:

   a. Begun, or caused to begin as part of a continuous on-site construction program:

      (1) Any placement, assembly, or installation of facilities or equipment; or

      (2) Significant site preparation work including clearing, excavation, or removal of existing buildings, structures, or facilities which are necessary for the placement, assembly, or installation of new source facilities or equipment; or

   b. Entered into a binding contractual obligation for the purpose of placement, assembly, or installation of facilities or equipment which are intended to be used in its operation within a reasonable time. Options to purchase or contracts which can be terminated or modified without substantial loss, and contracts for feasibility, engineering, and design studies do not constitute a contractual obligation under this paragraph.

4. Final plans and specifications for a waste treatment facility at a new source or new discharger, or a modification to an existing waste treatment facility must be submitted to and examined by the Department prior to initiating construction of such treatment facility by the Permittee.

5. Upon completion of construction of waste treatment facilities and prior to operation of such facilities, the Permittee shall submit to the Department a certification from a registered professional engineer, licensed to practice in the State of Alabama, that the treatment facilities have been built according to plans and specifications submitted to and examined by the Department.

F. COMPLIANCE WITH WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

1. On the basis of the Permittee's application, plans, or other available information, the Department has determined that compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit should assure compliance with the applicable water quality standards.

2. Compliance with permit terms and conditions notwithstanding, if the Permittee's discharge(s) from point sources identified in Provision I. A. of this permit cause or contribute to a condition in contravention of state water quality standards, the Department may require abatement action to be taken by the Permittee in emergency situations or modify the permit pursuant to the Department's Rules, or both.

3. If the Department determines, on the basis of a notice provided pursuant to this permit or any investigation, inspection or sampling, that a modification of this permit is necessary to assure maintenance of water quality standards or compliance with other provisions of the AWPCA or FWPCA, the Department may require such modification, and, in cases of emergency, the Director may prohibit the discharge until the permit has been modified.

G. GROUNDWATER

Unless specifically authorized under this permit, this permit does not authorize the discharge of pollutants to groundwater. Should a threat of groundwater contamination occur, the Director may require groundwater monitoring to properly assess the degree of the problem, and the Director may require that the Permittee undertake measures to abate any such discharge and/or contamination.

H. DEFINITIONS

1. Average monthly discharge limitation – means the highest allowable average of "daily discharges" over a calendar month, calculated as the sum of all "daily discharges" measured during a calendar month divided by the number of "daily discharges" measured during that month (zero discharge days shall not be included in the number of "daily discharges" measured and a less than detectable test result shall be treated as a concentration of zero if the most sensitive EPA approved method was used).

2. Average weekly discharge limitation - means the highest allowable average of "daily discharges" over a calendar week, calculated as the sum of all "daily discharges" measured during a calendar week divided by the number of "daily discharges" measured during that week (zero discharge days shall not be included in the number of "daily discharges" measured and a less than detectable test result shall be treated as a concentration of zero if the most sensitive EPA approved method was used).

3. Arithmetic Mean – means the summation of the individual values of any set of values divided by the number of individual values.
4. AWPCA – means the Alabama Water Pollution Control Act.
5. BOD – means the five-day measure of the pollutant parameter biochemical oxygen demand.
6. Bypass – means the intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a treatment facility.
7. CBOD – means the five-day measure of the pollutant parameter carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand.
8. Daily discharge – means the discharge of a pollutant measured during any consecutive 24-hour period in accordance with the sample type and analytical methodology specified by the discharge permit.
9. Daily maximum – means the highest value of any individual sample result obtained during a day.
10. Daily minimum – means the lowest value of any individual sample result obtained during a day.
11. Day – means any consecutive 24-hour period.
12. Department – means the Alabama Department of Environmental Management.
13. Director – means the Director of the Department.
14. Discharge – means "[t]he addition, introduction, leaking, spilling or emitting of any sewage, industrial waste, pollutant or other waste into waters of the state". Code of Alabama 1975, Section 22-22-1(b)(9).
15. Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) – means the form approved by the Director to accomplish reporting requirements of an NPDES permit.
16. DO – means dissolved oxygen.
17. 8HC – means 8-hour composite sample, including any of the following:
    a. The mixing of at least 8 equal volume samples collected at constant time intervals of not more than 1 hour over a period of not less than 8 hours between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. If the sampling period exceeds 8 hours, sampling may be conducted beyond the 6:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. period.
    b. A sample continuously collected at a constant rate over period of not less than 8 hours between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. If the sampling period exceeds 8 hours, sampling may be conducted beyond the 6:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. period.
18. EPA – means the United States Environmental Protection Agency.
19. FC – means the pollutant parameter fecal coliform.
20. Flow – means the total volume of discharge in a 24-hour period.
21. FWPCA – means the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.
22. Geometric Mean – means the Nth root of the product of the individual values of any set of values where N is equal to the number of individual values. The geometric mean is equivalent to the antilog of the arithmetic mean of the logarithms of the individual values. For purposes of calculating the geometric mean, values of zero (0) shall be considered one (1).
23. Grab Sample – means a single influent or effluent portion which is not a composite sample. The sample(s) shall be collected at the period(s) most representative of the discharge.
24. Indirect Discharger – means a nondomestic discharger who discharges pollutants to a publicly owned treatment works or a privately owned treatment facility operated by another person.
25. Industrial User – means those industries identified in the Standard Industrial Classification manual, Bureau of the Budget 1967, as amended and supplemented, under the category "Division D – Manufacturing" and such other classes of significant waste producers as, by regulation, the Director deems appropriate.
26. MGD – means million gallons per day.
27. Monthly Average – means the arithmetic mean of all the composite or grab samples taken for the daily discharges collected in one month period. The monthly average for flow is the arithmetic mean of all flow measurements taken in a one month period.
28. New Discharger – means a person, owning or operating any building, structure, facility or installation:
    a. From which there is or may be a discharge of pollutants;
    b. From which the discharge of pollutants did not commence prior to August 13, 1979, and which is not a new source; and

c. Which has never received a final effective NPDES permit for dischargers at that site.

29. NH3-N – means the pollutant parameter ammonia, measured as nitrogen.

30. Notifiable sanitary sewer overflow – means an overflow, spill, release or diversion of wastewater from a sanitary sewer system that:

    a. Reaches a surface water of the State; or

    b. May imminently and substantially endanger human health based on potential for public exposure including but not limited to close proximity to public or private water supply wells or in areas where human contact would be likely to occur.

31. Permit application – means forms and additional information that is required by ADEM Administrative Code Rule 335-6-6-.08 and applicable permit fees.

32. Point source – means "any discernible, confined and discrete conveyance, including but not limited to any pipe, channel, ditch, tunnel, conduit, well, discrete fissure, container, rolling stock, concentrated animal feeding operation, or vessel or other floating craft, . . . from which pollutants are or may be discharged." Section 502(14) of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. Section 1362(14).

33. Pollutant – includes for purposes of this permit, but is not limited to, those pollutants specified in Code of Alabama 1975, Section 22-22-1(b)(3) and those effluent characteristics specified in Provision I. A. of this permit.

34. Privately Owned Treatment Works – means any devices or system which is used to treat wastes from any facility whose operator is not the operator of the treatment works, and which is not a "POTW".

35. Publicly Owned Treatment Works – means a wastewater collection and treatment facility owned by the State, municipality, regional entity composed of two or more municipalities, or another entity created by the State or local authority for the purpose of collecting and treating municipal wastewater.

36. Receiving Stream – means the "waters" receiving a "discharge" from a "point source".

37. Severe property damage – means substantial physical damage to property, damage to the treatment facilities which causes them to become inoperable, or substantial and permanent loss of natural resources which can reasonably be expected to occur in the absence of a bypass. Severe property damage does not mean economic loss caused by delays in production.

38. Significant Source – means a source which discharges 0.025 MGD or more to a POTW or greater than five percent of the treatment work's capacity, or a source which is a primary industry as defined by the U.S. EPA or which discharges a priority or toxic pollutant.

39. TKN – means the pollutant parameter Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen.

40. TON – means the pollutant parameter Total Organic Nitrogen.

41. TRC – means Total Residual Chlorine.

42. TSS – means the pollutant parameter Total Suspended Solids.

43. 24HC – means 24-hour composite sample, including any of the following:

    a. The mixing of at least 8 equal volume samples collected at constant time intervals of not more than 2 hours over a period of 24 hours;

    b. A sample collected over a consecutive 24-hour period using an automatic sampler composite to one sample. As a minimum, samples shall be collected hourly and each shall be no more than one twenty-fourth (1/24) of the total sample volume collected; or

    c. A sample collected over a consecutive 24-hour period using an automatic composite sampler composited proportional to flow.

44. Upset – means an exceptional incident in which there is an unintentional and temporary noncompliance with technology-based permit discharge limitations because of factors beyond the reasonable control of the Permittee. An upset does not include noncompliance to the extent caused by operational error, improperly designed treatment facilities, inadequate treatment facilities, lack of preventive maintenance, or careless or improper operation.

45. Waters – means "[a]ll waters of any river, stream, watercourse, pond, lake, coastal, ground, or surface water, wholly or partially within the state, natural or artificial. This does not include waters which are entirely confined and retained completely upon the property of a single individual, partnership, or corporation unless such waters are used in interstate commerce." Code of Alabama 1975, Section 22-22-1(b)(2). Waters "include all navigable waters" as defined in Section 502(7) of the FWPCA, 22 U.S.C. Section 1362(7), which are within the State of Alabama.

46. Week – means the period beginning at twelve midnight Saturday and ending at twelve midnight the following Saturday.

47. Weekly (7-day and calendar week) Average – is the arithmetic mean of all samples collected during a consecutive 7-day period or calendar week, whichever is applicable. The calendar week is defined as beginning on Sunday and ending on Saturday. Weekly averages shall be calculated for all calendar weeks with Saturdays in the month. If a calendar week overlaps two months (i.e., the Sunday is in one month and the Saturday in the following month), the weekly average calculated for the calendar week shall be included in the data for the month that contains the Saturday.

I. SEVERABILITY

The provisions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstance is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, shall not be affected thereby.

PART IV SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS, CONDITIONS, AND LIMITATIONS

A. SLUDGE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

1. Applicability

   a. Provisions of Provision IV.A. apply to a sewage sludge generated or treated in treatment works that is applied to agricultural and non-agricultural land, or that is otherwise distributed, marketed, incinerated, or disposed in landfills or surface disposal sites.

   b. Provisions of Provision IV.A. do not apply to:

      (1) Sewage sludge generated or treated in a privately owned treatment works operated in conjunction with industrial manufacturing and processing facilities and which receive no domestic wastewater.

      (2) Sewage sludge that is stored in surface impoundments located at the treatment works prior to ultimate disposal.

2. Submitting Information

   a. If applicable, the Permittee must submit annually with its Municipal Water Pollution Prevention (MWPP) report the following:

      (1) Type of sludge stabilization/digestion method;

      (2) Daily or annual sludge production (dry weight basis);

      (3) Ultimate sludge disposal practice(s).

   b. The Permittee shall provide sludge inventory data to the Director as requested. These data may include, but are not limited to, sludge quantity and quality reported in Provision IV.A.2.a as well as other specific analyses required to comply with State and Federal laws regarding solid and hazardous waste disposal.

   c. The Permittee shall give prior notice to the Director of at least 30 days of any change planned in the Permittee's sludge disposal practices.

3. Reopener or Modification

   a. Upon review of information provided by the Permittee as required by Provision IV.A.2. or, based on the results of an on-site inspection, the permit shall be subject to modification to incorporate appropriate requirements.

   b. If an applicable "acceptable management practice" or if a numerical limitation for a pollutant in sewage sludge promulgated under Section 405 of FWPCA is more stringent than the sludge pollutant limit or acceptable management practice in this permit. This permit shall be modified or revoked or reissued to conform to requirements promulgated under Section 405. The Permittee shall comply with the limitations no later than the compliance deadline specified in applicable regulations as required by Section 405 of FWPCA.

B. EFFLUENT TOXICITY TESTING REOPENER

Upon notification under Part II.G. of any newly introduced toxic industrial wastewaters, the Director may reopen the permit to include effluent toxicity limitations and testing requirements.

C. TOTAL RESIDUAL CHLORINE (TRC) REQUIREMENTS

1. If chlorine is not utilized for disinfection purposes, TRC monitoring under Part I of this Permit is not required. If TRC monitoring is not required (conditional monitoring), "*9" or "NODI = 9" (if hard copy) should be reported on the DMR forms.

2. Testing for TRC shall be conducted according to either the amperometric titration method or the DPD colorimetric method as specified in Section 408(C) or (E), Standards Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 18th edition. If chlorine is not detected prior to actual discharge to the receiving stream using one of these methods (i.e., the analytical result is less than the detection level), the Permittee shall report on the DMR form "*B", "NODI = B" (if hard copy), or "0". The Permittee shall then be considered to be in compliance with the daily maximum concentration limit for TRC.

3. This permit contains a maximum allowable TRC level in the effluent. The Permittee is responsible for determining the minimum TRC level needed in the chlorine contact chamber to comply with E.coli limits. The effluent shall be dechlorinated if necessary to meet the maximum allowable effluent TRC level.

4. The sample collection point for effluent TRC shall be at a point downstream of the chlorine contact chamber (downstream of dechlorination if applicable). The exact location is to be approved by the Director.

D. PLANT CLASSIFICATION

The Permittee shall report to the Director within 30 days of the effective date of this permit, the name, address and operator number of the certified wastewater operator in responsible charge of the facility. Unless specified elsewhere in this permit, this facility shall be classified in accordance with ADEM Admin. Code R. 335-10-1-.03.

E. SANITARY SEWER OVERFLOW RESPONSE PLAN

1. SSO Response Plan

   Within 120 days of the effective date of this Permit, the Permittee shall develop a Sanitary Sewer Overflow (SSO) Response Plan to establish timely and effective methods for responding to notifiable sanitary sewer overflows. The SSO Response Plan shall address each of the following:

   a. General Information:

      (1) Approximate population of City/Town, if applicable

      (2) Approximate number of customers served by the Permittee

      (3) Identification of any subbasins designated by the Permittee, if applicable

      (4) Identification of estimated linear feet of sanitary sewers

      (5) Number of Pump/Lift Stations in the collection system

   b. Responsibility Information:

      (1) The title(s) and contact information of key position(s) who will coordinate the SSO response, including information for a backup coordinator in the event that the primary SSO coordinator is unavailable. The SSO coordinator is the person responsible for assessing the SSO and initiating a series of response actions based on the type, severity, and destination of the SSO, except for routine SSOs for which the coordinator may pre-approve written procedures. Routine SSOs are those for which the corrective action procedures are generally consistent.

      (2) The title(s), and contact information of key position(s) who will respond to SSOs, including information for backup responder(s) in the event the primary responder(s) are unavailable (i.e., position(s) who provide notification to the Department, the public, the county health department, and other affected entities such as public water systems; position(s) responsible for organizing crews for response; position(s) responsible for addressing public inquiries)

   c. SSO and Surface Water Assessment

      (1) Identification of locations within the collection system at which an SSO is likely to occur (e.g., based upon historical SSOs, lift stations where electricity may be lost, etc.)

      (2) A map of the general collection system area, including identification of surface waterbodies and the location(s) of public drinking water source(s). Mapping of all collection system piping, pump stations, etc. is not required; however, if this information is already available, it should be included.

      (3) Identification of surface waterbodies within the collection system area which are classified as Swimming according to ADEM Admin. Code chap. 335-6-11. References available to assist in this requirement include: http://www.adem.state.al.us/alEnviroRegLaws/files/Division6Vol1.pdf and http://gis.adem.alabama.gov/ADEM_Dash/use_class/index.html

      (4) Identification of surface waterbodies within the collection system area which are not classified as Swimming as indicated in paragraph c above, but are known locally as areas where swimming occurs or as areas that are heavily recreated

   d. Public Reporting of SSOs

      (1) Contact information for the public to report an SSO to the Permittee, during both normal and outside of normal business hours (e.g., telephone number, website, email address, etc.)

(2) Information requested from the person reporting an SSO to assist the Permittee in identifying the SSO (e.g., date, time, location, contact information)

(3) Procedures for communication of the SSO report to the appropriate positions for follow-up investigation and response, if necessary

e. Procedures to immediately notify the Department, the county health department, and other affected entities (such as public water systems) upon becoming aware of notifiable SSOs

f. Public Notification Methods for SSOs

(1) A listing of methods that are feasible, as determined by the Permittee, for public notifications (e.g., flyers distributed to nearby residents; signs posted at the location of the SSO, where the SSO enters a water of the state, and/or at a central public location; signs posted at fishing piers, boat launches, parks, swimming waterbodies, etc.; website and/or social media notifications; local print or radio and broadcast media notifications; "opt in" email, text message, or automated phone message notifications)

(a) If signage is a feasible method for public notification, procedures for use and removal of signage (e.g., availability and maintenance of signs, appropriate duration of postings)

(2) Minimum information to be included in public notifications (e.g., identification that an SSO has occurred, date, duration if known, estimated volume if known, location of the SSO by street address or other appropriate method, initial destination of the SSO)

(3) Procedures developed by the Permittee for determining the appropriate public notification method(s) based upon the potential for public exposure to health risks associated with the SSO

g. Standard Procedures shall be developed by the Permittee and shall include, at a minimum:

(1) General SSO Response Procedures (e.g., procedures for dispatching staff to assess/correct an SSO; procedures for routine SSO corrective actions such as those for sewer blockages, overflowing manholes, line breakages, pump station power failure, etc.; procedures for disinfection of affected area, if applicable);

(2) Procedures for collection and proper disposal of the SSO, if feasible.

(3) General procedures for coordinating instream water quality monitoring, including, but not limited to, procedures for mobilizing staff, collecting samples, and typical test methods should the Department or the Permittee determine monitoring is appropriate following an SSO. Identification of a contractor who will collect and analyze the sample(s) may be listed in lieu of the procedures.

(4) References to other documents (such as Standard Operating Procedures for SSO Responses) may be acceptable for this section; however, the referenced document shall be identified and shall be reviewed at a frequency of at least that required by the Administrative Procedures Section.

h. Date of the SSO Response Plan, dates of all modifications and/or reviews, the title and signature of the reviewer(s) for each date and the signature of the responsible official or the appropriate designee.

2. SSO Response Plan Implementation

Except as otherwise required by this Permit, the Permittee shall fully implement the SSO Response Plan as soon as practicable, but no later than 180 days after the effective date of this Permit.

3. Department Review of the SSO Response Plan

a. When requested by the Director or his designee, the Permittee shall make the SSO Response Plan available for review by the Department.

b. Upon review, the Director or his designee may notify the Permittee that the SSO Response Plan is deficient and require modification of the Plan.

c. Within thirty days of receipt of notification, or an alternate timeframe as approved by the Department, the Permittee shall modify any SSO Response Plan deficiency identified by the Director or his designee and shall certify to the Department that the modification has been made.

4. SSO Response Plan Administrative Procedures

a. The Permittee shall maintain a copy of the SSO Response Plan at the permitted facility or an alternate location approved by the Department in writing and shall make it available for inspection by the Department.

b. The Permittee shall make a copy of the SSO Response Plan available to the public upon written request within 30 days of such request. The Permittee may redact information which may present security issues, such as location of public water supplies, identification of specific details of vulnerabilities, employee information, etc.

c. The Permittee shall provide training for any personnel required to implement the SSO Response Plan and shall retain at the facility documentation of such training. This documentation shall be available for inspection by the Department. Training shall be provided for existing personnel prior to the date by which implementation of the SSO Response Plan is required and for new personnel as soon as possible. Should significant revisions be made to the SSO Response Plan, training regarding the revisions shall be conducted as soon as possible.

d. The Permittee shall complete a review and evaluation of the SSO Response Plan at least once every three years. Documentation of the SSO Response Plan review and evaluation shall be signed and dated by the responsible official or the appropriate designee as part of the SSO Response Plan.

NPDES PERMIT RATIONALE

NPDES Permit No: **AL0020940** Date: December 12, 2018

Permit Applicant: City Of Elba
200 Buford Street
Elba, Alabama 36323

Location: Elba Lagoon
Forest Avenue
Elba, Alabama 36323

Draft Permit is: Initial Issuance:
Reissuance due to expiration: X
Modification of existing permit:
Revocation and Reissuance:

Basis for Limitations: Water Quality Model: $CBOD_5$, NH_3-N
Reissuance with no modification: pH, TSS, TSS Percent Removal, NH_3-N, TRC $CBOD_5$, $CBOD_5$ Percent Removal
Instream calculation at 7Q10: 2%
Toxicity based: TRC
Secondary Treatment Levels: $CBOD_5$ Percent Removal
Other (described below): TSS, TSS Percent Removal, pH, E. Coli

Design Flow in Million Gallons per Day: 0.6 MGD

Major: No

Description of Discharge: Outfall Number 001;
Effluent discharge to Pea River,
which is classified as Fish and Wildlife.

Discussion: This permit is a reissuance due to expiration.

The pH limits for Outfall 0011 were developed consistent with the water-use designation of the receiving stream. The daily maximum pH limit is 9.0 s.u. and the daily minimum is 6.0 s.u. The monitoring frequency will be twice per month. Flow will be monitored continuously, 7 days per week.

The monthly average TSS limit is established at 90.0 mg/l in accordance with ADEM's Permit Development Rationale and 40 CFR 133.105. A minimum percent removal of 85 percent based on 40 CFR 133.102 is imposed for $CBOD_5$ and a minimum percent removal of 65 percent based on 40 CFR 133.105 is imposed for TSS. The monitoring frequency will be twice per month for TSS. $CBOD_5$ and TSS percent removals will be calculated once per month.

The discharge limits for $CBOD_5$ and NH_3N for Outfall 0011 were developed by the Municipal Section based on a Waste Load Allocation (WLA) model performed by the Department's Water Quality Branch on October 31, 2018. $CBOD_5$, and NH_3N have monthly average limits of 25 mg/l and 20 mg/l, respectively. The monitoring frequencies will be twice per month.

The imposed E. coli limits were determined based on the water-use classification of the receiving stream. The Pea River is classified as Fish & Wildlife. The Department revised bacteriological criteria in ADEM Administrative Code R.335-6-10-.09, which became effective February 3, 2017. As a result, this permit has the updated E. coli limits and seasons that are consistent with the revised regulations. The imposed E. coli limits for May – October are 126 col/100ml (monthly average) and 298 col/100ml (daily maximum), while the limits for November – April are 548 col/100ml (monthly average) and 2507 col/100ml (daily maximum). The monitoring frequency will be twice per month.

This permit imposes monthly monitoring during the summer season (April-October) for the following nutrient-related parameters: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN), Total Phosphorus (TP), and Nitrate plus Nitrite-Nitrogen (NO_2+NO_3-N). Monitoring for these nutrient-related parameters is imposed so that sufficient information will be available regarding the nutrient contribution from this point source, should it be necessary at some later time to impose nutrient limits on this discharge.

The Total Residual Chlorine (TRC) limits are based on calculations to ensure that acute and chronic toxic concentrations of TRC in the receiving stream are not exceeded. The TRC limits are 1.0 mg/L (daily maximum) and 0.71 mg/L (monthly average). The monitoring frequency will be twice per month. Although the toxicity calculations indicate that the limitations could be higher, as the Elba Lagoon has demonstrated the ability to meet the current limits; in order to prevent backsliding, the current limitations will be continued.

The Permittee has an industrial discharger (Kelley Foods of Alabama) contributing to the facility. Kelley Foods was previously classified as a significant industrial discharger and held a SID Permit. Kelley Foods submitted a letter on March 22, 2018, indicating they no longer met the requirements of a significant industrial discharger due to their decrease in flow to the Elba Lagoon to less than 25,000 gallons per day, and the permit was terminated on March 27, 2018. The Department completed a Reasonable Potential Analysis (RPA) of the discharge based on the Permittee's application, background data of the stream, and historical DMR data. The RPA indicates that there is not a reasonable potential to contribute to excursions of Alabama's in-stream water quality standards. However, because the facility has shown that mercury is consistently present in their discharge, and the Pea River is on the most recent 303(d) list for metals (mercury), mercury will be in the permit on a monitor only basis. The monitoring frequency will be annual.

No toxicity testing is required because there are no significant industrial discharges to the plant and because this is a minor facility. Kelley Foods of Alabama, no longer meets the requirements of a significant industrial discharger, and the SID permit has been terminated. The Elba Lagoon has not demonstrated toxicity during their yearly toxicity tests.

The receiving stream is the Pea River, a Tier I waterbody. The stream is on the most recent 303(d) list for metals (mercury). There are no approved TMDLs for this waterbody.

ADEM Administrative Rule 335-6-10-.12 requires applicants to new or expanded discharges to Tier II waters demonstrate that the proposed discharge is necessary for important economic or social development in the area in which the waters are located. The application submitted by the facility is not for a new or expanded discharge, so the applicant is not required to demonstrate that the discharge is necessary for economic and social development.

Prepared by: Sandra Lee

TOXICITY AND DISINFECTION RATIONALE

Facility Name:	**Elba Lagoon**	
NPDES Permit Number:	**AL0020940**	
Receiving Stream:	**Pea River**	
Facility Design Flow (Q_w):	**0.600 MGD**	
Receiving Stream $7Q_{10}$:	**83.440 cfs**	
Receiving Stream $1Q_{10}$:	**66.160 cfs**	
Winter Headwater Flow (WHF):	**178.71 cfs**	
Summer Temperature for CCC:	**30 deg. Celsius**	
Winter Temperature for CCC:	**30 deg. Celsius**	
Headwater Background NH_3-N Level:	**0.11 mg/l**	
Receiving Stream pH:	**7.0 s.u.**	
Headwater Background FC Level (summer):	**N./A.**	**(Only applicable for facilities with diffusers.)**
(winter):	**N./A.**	

The Stream Dilution Ration (SDR) is calculated using the 7Q10 for all stream classifications.

$$\text{Stream Dilution Ration (SDR)} = \frac{Qw}{7Q10 + Qw} = \textbf{1.10\%}$$

AMMONIA TOXICITY LIMITATIONS

Toxicity-based ammonia limits are calculated in accordance with the *Ammonia Toxicity Protocol* and the *General Guidance for Writing Water Quality Based Toxicity Permits.*

If the Limiting Dilution is less than 1%, the waterbody is considered stream-dominated and the CMC applies.
If the Limiting Dilution is greater than 1%, the waterbody is considered effluent-dominated and the CCC applies.

$$\text{Limiting Dilution} = \frac{Q_w}{7Q_{10} + Q_w}$$

= **1.10%** **Effluent-Dominated, CCC Applies**

Criterion Maximum Concentration (CMC): $CMC=0.411/(1+10^{(7.204-pH)}) + 58.4/(1+10^{(pH-7.204)})$

Criterion Continuous Concentration (CCC): $CCC=[0.0577/(1+10^{(7.688-pH)}) + 2.487/(1+10^{(pH-7.688)})] * Min[2.85,1.45*10^{(0.028*(25-T))}]$

	CMC	CCC
Allowable Summer Instream NH_3-N:	**36.09 mg/l**	**2.18 mg/l**
Allowable Winter Instream NH_3-N:	**36.09 mg/l**	**2.18 mg/l**

$$\text{Summer } NH_3\text{-N Toxicity Limit} = \frac{[(\text{Allowable Instream } NH_3\text{-N}) * (7Q_{10} + Q_w)] - [(\text{Headwater } NH_3\text{-N}) * (7Q_{10})]}{Q_w}$$

= **188.1 mg/l NH3-N at 7Q10**

$$\text{Winter } NH_3\text{-N Toxicity Limit} = \frac{[(\text{Allowable Instream } NH_3\text{-N}) * (WHF + Q_w)] - [(\text{Headwater } NH_3\text{-N}) * (WHF)]}{Q_w}$$

= **N./A.**

The ammonia limits established in the permit will be the lesser of the DO-based ammonia limit (from the wasteload allocation model) or the toxicity limits calculated above.

	DO-based NH3-N limit	Toxicity-based NH3-N limit
Summer	**20.00 mg/l NH3-N**	**188.10 mg/l NH3-N**
Winter	**N./A.**	**N./A.**

Summer: The DO based limit of 20.00 mg/l NH3-N applies.
Winter limits are not applicable.

TOXICITY TESTING REQUIREMENTS (REFERENCE: MUNICIPAL BRANCH TOXICITY PERMITTING STRATEGY)

The following factors trigger toxicity testing requirements:

1. Facility design flow is equal to or greater than 1.0 MGD (major facility).
2. There are significant industrial contributors (SID permits).

Acute toxicity testing is specified for A&I receiving streams, or for stream dilution ratios of 1% or less.
Chronic toxicity testing is specified for all other situations requiring toxicity testing.

This is a minor facility (Qw < 1.0 MGD) with no SID permits. No toxicity testing is required.

$$\text{Instream Waste Concentration (IWC)} = \frac{Qw}{7Q10 + Qw} = \mathbf{1.10\%}$$

Note: This number will be rounded up for toxicity testing purposes.

DISINFECTION REQUIREMENTS

Bacteria limits are required, and will be the water quality limit for the receiving stream, except where diffusers are used the limit may be adjusted for the dilution provided by the diffuser.

See the attached Disinfection Guidance for applicable stream standards.

(Non-coastal limits apply)
Applicable Stream Classification: **Fish & Wildlife**
Disinfection Type: **Chlorination**
Limit calculation method: **Limits based on meeting stream standards at the point of discharge.**

	Stream Standard (colonies/100ml)	Effluent Limit (colonies/100ml)
E. Coli (applies to Non-coastal and Shellfish Harvesting Coastal)		
Monthly limit as monthly average (November through April):	548	**548**
Monthly limit as monthly aveage (May through October):	126	**126**
Daily Max (November through April):	2507	**2507**
Daily Max (May through October):	298	**298**
Enterococci (applies to Coastal)		
Monthly limit as geometric mean (October through May):	Not applicable	**Not applicable**
Monthly limit as geometric mean (June through September):	Not applicable	**Not applicable**
Daily Max (October through May):	Not applicable	**Not applicable**
Daily Max (June through September):	Not applicable	**Not applicable**

MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE CHLORINATION LIMITS

Toxicity-based chlorine limits are calculated in accordance with the General Guidance for Writing Water Quality Based Toxicity Permits.

Chlorine has been shown to be acutely toxic at 0.019 mg/l and chronically toxic at 0.011 mg/l.

Maximum allowable TRC in effluent:	1.000 mg/l (chronic)	(0.011)/(SDR)
Maximum allowable TRC in effluent:	1.727 mg/l (acute)	(0.019)/(SDR)

NOTE: A maximum chlorine limit will be imposed such that the instream concentration will not exceed acutely toxic concentrations in A & I streams and chronically toxic concentrations in all other streams, but may not exceed 1.0 mg/l.

Prepared By: Sandra Lee Date: 11/15/2018

Facility Name: **Elba Lagoon**

NPDES No.: **AL0020940**

8/13/2017

$$Q_d*C_d + Q_{d2}*C_{d2} + Q_s*C_s = Q_r*C_r$$

ID	Pollutant	Carcinogen "yes"	Type	Background from upstream source (C_{d2}) Daily Max µg/l	Background from upstream source (C_{d2}) Monthly Ave µg/l	Background Instream (C_s) Daily Max µg/l	Background Instream (C_s) Monthly Ave µg/l	Enter Max Daily Discharge as reported by Applicant (C_d) Max µg/l	Enter Avg Daily Discharge as reported by Applicant (C_d) Ave µg/l	Partition Coefficient (Stream / Lake)
1	Antimony		Metals	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
2	**Arsenic*,****	YES	Metals	0	0	0	0	0.7	0.6	0.574
3	Beryllium		Metals	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
4	Cadmium**		Metals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.236
5	Chromium / Chromium III**		Metals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.210
6	Chromium / Chromium VI**		Metals	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7	Copper**		Metals	0	0	0	0	1.5	0.96	0.388
8	Lead**		Metals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.206
9	Mercury**		Metals	0	0	0.00236	0.00236	0.0043	0.00273944	0.302
10	Nickel**		Metals	0	0	0	0	0.7	0.4	0.505
11	Selenium		Metals	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
12	Silver		Metals	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
13	Thallium		Metals	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
14	Zinc**		Metals	0	0	0	0	12.1	8.4	0.330
15	Cyanide		Metals	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
16	Total Phenolic Compounds		Metals	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
17	Hardness (As CaCO3)		Metals	0	0	37180	31740	75400	72200	-
18	Acrolein		VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
19	**Acrylonitrile***	YES	VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
20	**Aldrin**	YES	VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
21	**Benzene***	YES	VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
22	**Bromoform***	YES	VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
23	**Carbon Tetrachloride***	YES	VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
24	**Chlordane**	YES	VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
25	Clorobenzene		VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
26	**Chlorodibreme-Methane***	YES	VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
27	Chloroethane		VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
28	2-Chloro-Ethylvinyl Ether		VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
29	**ChloroForm***	YES	VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
30	**4,4'-DDD**	YES	VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
31	**4,4'-DDE**	YES	VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
32	**4.4'-DDT**	YES	VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
33	**Dichlorobromo-Methane***	YES	VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
34	1, 1-Dichloroethane		VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
35	**1, 2-Dichloroethane***	YES	VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
36	Trans-1, 2-Dichloro-Ethylene		VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
37	**1, 1-Dichloroethylene***	YES	VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
38	1, 2-Dichloropropane		VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
39	1, 3-Dichloro-Propylene		VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
40	**Dieldrin**	YES	VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
41	Ethylbenzene		VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
42	Methyl Bromide		VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
43	Methyl Chloride		VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
44	**Methylene Chloride***	YES	VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
45	**1, 1, 2, 2-Tetrachloro-Ethane***	YES	VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
46	**Tetrachloro-Ethylene***	YES	VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
47	Toluene		VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
48	**Toxaphene**	YES	VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
49	**Tributyltine (TBT)**	YES	VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
50	1, 1, 1-Trichloroethane		VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
51	**1, 1, 2-Trichloroethane***	YES	VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
52	**Trichlorethylene***	YES	VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
53	**Vinyl Chloride***	YES	VOC	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
54	P-Chloro-M-Cresol		Acids	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
55	2-Chlorophenol		Acids	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
56	2, 4-Dichlorophenol		Acids	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
57	2, 4-Dimethylphenol		Acids	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
58	4, 6-Dinitro-O-Cresol		Acids	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
59	2, 4-Dinitrophenol		Acids	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
60	**4,6-Dintro-2-methylophenol**	YES	Acids	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
61	**Diexin (2,3,7,8-TCDD)**	YES	Acids	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
62	2-Nitrophenol		Acids	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
63	4-Nitrophenol		Acids	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
64	**Pentachlorophenol***	YES	Acids	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
65	Phenol		Acids	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
66	**2, 4, 6-Trichlorophenol***	YES	Acids	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
67	Acenaphthene		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
68	Acenaphthylene		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
69	Anthracene		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
70	Benzidine		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
71	**Benzo(A)Anthracene***	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
72	**Benzo(A)Pyrene***	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
73	3, 4 Benzo-Fluoranthene		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
74	Benzo(GHI)Perylene		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
75	Benzo(K)Fluoranthene		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
76	Bis (2-Chloroethoxy) Methane		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
77	**Bis (2-Chloroethyl)-Ether***	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
78	Bis (2-Chloroiso-Propyl) Ether		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
79	**Bis (2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate***	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
80	4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
81	Butyl Benzyl Phthalate		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
82	2-Chloronaphthalene		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
83	4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ether		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
84	**Chrysene***	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
85	Di-N-Butyl Phthalate		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
86	Di-N-Octyl Phthalate		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
87	**Dibenzo(A,H)Anthracene***	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
88	1, 2-Dichlorobenzene		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
89	1, 3-Dichlorobenzene		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
90	1, 4-Dichlorobenzene		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
91	**3, 3-Dichlorobenzidine***	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
92	Diethyl Phthalate		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
93	Dimethyl Phthalate		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
94	**2, 4-Dinitrotoluene***	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
95	2, 6-Dinitrotoluene		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
96	1,2-Diphenylhydrazine		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
97	**Endosulfan (alpha)**	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
98	**Endosulfan (beta)**	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
99	**Endosulfan sulfate**	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
100	**Endrin**	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
101	**Endrin Aldeyhide**	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
102	Fluoranthene		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
103	Fluorene		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
104	Heptochlor	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
105	Heptachlor Epoxide	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
106	**Hexachlorobenzene***	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
107	**Hexachlorobutadiene***	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
108	**Hexachlorocyclohexan (alpa)**	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
109	**Hexachlorocyclohexan (beta)**	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
110	**Hexachlorocyclohexan (gamma)**	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
111	HexachlorocycloPentadiene		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
112	Hexachloroethane		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
113	**Indeno(1, 2, 3-CK)Pyrene***	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
114	Isophorone		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
115	Naphthalene		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
116	Nitrobenzene		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
117	**N-Nitrosodi-N-Propylamine***	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
118	**N-Nitrosodi-N-Methylamine***	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
119	**N-Nitrosodi-N-Phenylamine***	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
120	**PCB-1016**	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
121	**PCB-1221**	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
122	**PCB-1232**	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
123	**PCB-1242**	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
124	**PCB-1248**	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
125	**PCB-1254**	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
126	**PCB-1260**	YES	Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
127	Phenanthrene		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
128	Pyrene		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
129	1, 2, 4-Trichlorobenzene		Bases	0	0	0	0	0	0	-

v. 03/2015

0.6	Enter Q_s = wastewater discharge flow from facility (MGD)
0.9283374	Q_d = wastewater discharge flow (cfs) (this value is calculated from the MGD)
0	Enter flow from upstream discharge Qd2 = background stream flow in MGD above point of discharge
0	Qd2 = background stream flow from upstream source (cfs)
83.44	Enter 7Q10, Q_s = background stream flow in cfs above point of discharge
66.16	Enter or estimated, 1Q10, Q_s = background stream flow in cfs above point of discharge (1Q10 estimated at 75% of 7Q10)
1331.63	Enter Mean Annual Flow, Q_s = background stream flow in cfs above point of discharge
178.71	Enter 7Q2, Q_s = background stream flow in cfs above point of discharge (For LWF class streams)
Blank for Lake	Enter C_s = background in-stream pollutant concentration in µg/l (assuming this is zero "0" unless there is data)
Q_d +Qd2+Q_s	Q_r = resultant in-stream flow, after discharge
Calculated on other	C_r = resultant in-stream pollutant concentration in µg/l in the stream (after complete mixing occurs)
31.74	Enter, Background Hardness above point of discharge (assumed 50 South of Birmingham and 100 North of Birmingham)
7.00 s.u.	Enter, Background pH above point of discharge
YES	Enter, Is discharge to a stream? "YES" Other option would be to a Lake. (This changes the partition coefficients for the metals)

** Using Partition Coefficients

March 28, 2019

Facility Name: Elba Lagoon

NPDES No.: AL0020940

		Freshwater F&W classification			Max Daily Discharge as reported by Applicant (C_{max})	Freshwater Acute (µg/l) Q_s =1Q10					Avg Daily Discharge as reported by Applicant (C_{mon})	Freshwater Chronic (µg/l) Q_s = 7Q10					Human Health Consumption Fish only (µg/l) Carcinogen Q_s = Annual Average Non-Carcinogen Q_s = 7Q10			
ID	Pollutant	RP?	Carcinogen yes	Background from upstream source (CdS2) Daily Max		Water Quality Criteria (C_s)	Draft Permit Limit (C_{acute})	20% of Draft Permit Limit	RP?	Background from upstream source (CdS2) Monthly Ave		Water Quality Criteria (C_s)	Draft Permit Limit (C_{chron})	20% of Draft Permit Limit	RP?	Water Quality Criteria (C_s)	Draft Permit Limit (C_{chron})	20% of Draft Permit Limit	RP?
1	Antimony			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	3.73E+02	3.39E+04	6.79E+03	No
2	Arsenic		YES	0	0.7	360.534	42806.351	8561.270	No	0	0.8	261.324	23749.420	4749.884	No	3.03E-01	4.35E+02	8.70E+01	No
3	Beryllium			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Cadmium			0	0	3.782	201.794	40.359	No	0	0	0.466	42.617	8.523	No	-	-	-	-
5	Chromium/ Chromium III			0	0	1008.965	76600.669	15320.134	No	0	0	137.880	12530.654	2506.131	No	-	-	-	-
6	Chromium/ Chromium VI			0	0	16.005	1156.275	231.255	No	0	0	11.000	999.692	199.938	No	-	-	-	-
7	Copper			0	1.5	11.748	848.973	169.795	No	0	0.96	8.658	786.805	157.361	No	-	-	-	-
8	Lead			0	0	88.120	6368.169	1273.634	No	0	0	3.434	312.077	62.415	No	-	-	-	-
9	Mercury			0	0.0043	2.400	173.273	34.655	No	0	0.00273944	0.012	0.878	0.176	No	4.24E-02	3.84E+00	7.29E-01	No
10	Nickel			0	0.7	351.182	25376.952	5075.792	No	0	0.4	38.008	3544.865	708.973	No	9.93E+02	9.02E+04	1.80E+04	No
11	Selenium			0	0	20.000	1445.344	289.069	No	0	0	5.000	454.408	90.881	No	2.43E+03	2.21E+05	4.42E+04	No
12	Silver			0	0	0.447	32.294	6.459	No	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Thallium			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	2.74E-01	2.49E+01	4.97E+00	No
14	Zinc			0	12.1	134.293	9704.965	1940.993	No	0	8.4	136.391	12304.515	2460.903	No	1.49E+04	1.35E+06	2.71E+05	No
15	Cyanide			0	0	22.000	1589.878	317.976	No	0	0	6.200	472.582	94.516	No	8.32E+03	8.46E+05	1.70E+05	No
16	Total Phenolic Compounds			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Hardness (As CaCO3)			0	75400	-	-	-	-	0	72200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Acrolein			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	5.83E+00	4.93E+02	9.86E+01	No
19	Acrylonitrile		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.44E-01	2.07E+02	4.13E+01	No
20	Aldrin		YES	0	0	3.000	216.802	43.360	No	0	0	-	-	-	-	2.94E-06	4.22E-02	8.44E-03	No
21	Benzene		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.55E+01	2.22E+04	4.44E+03	No
22	Bromoform		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	7.88E+01	1.13E+05	2.26E+04	No
23	Carbon Tetrachloride		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	9.67E-01	1.37E+03	2.75E+02	No
24	Chlordane		YES	0	0	2.400	173.441	34.688	No	0	0	0.0043	0.391	0.078	No	4.73E-04	6.79E-01	1.36E-01	No
25	Clorobenzene			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	9.06E+02	8.24E+04	1.65E+04	No
26	Chlorodibromo-Methane		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	7.41E+00	1.06E+04	2.13E+03	No
27	Chloroethane			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	2-Chloro-Ethylvinyl Ether			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	ChloroForm		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.02E+02	1.46E+05	2.93E+04	No
30	4,4' - DDD		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.81E-04	2.60E-01	5.21E-02	No
31	4,4' - DDE		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.28E-04	1.84E-01	3.68E-02	No
32	4,4' - DDT		YES	0	0	1.100	79.494	15.899	No	0	0	0.001	0.091	0.018	No	1.28E-04	1.84E-01	3.68E-02	No
33	Dichlorobromo-Methane		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.00E+01	1.44E+04	2.88E+03	No
34	1, 1-Dichloroethane			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	1, 2-Dichloroethane		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	2.14E+01	3.07E+04	6.13E+03	No
36	Trans-1, 2-Dichloro-Ethylene			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	5.91E+03	5.37E+05	1.07E+05	No
37	1, 1-Dichloroethylene		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	4.17E+03	5.98E+06	1.20E+06	No
38	1, 2-Dichloropropane			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	8.48E+00	7.72E+02	1.54E+02	No
39	1, 3-Dichloro-Propylene			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.23E+01	1.12E+03	2.23E+02	No
40	Dieldrin		YES	0	0	0.240	17.344	3.469	No	0	0	0.056	5.089	1.018	No	3.12E-05	4.48E-02	8.97E-03	No
41	Ethylbenzene			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.24E+03	1.13E+05	2.26E+04	No
42	Methyl Bromide			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	8.71E+02	7.92E+04	1.58E+04	No
43	Methyl Chloride			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Methylene Chloride		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	3.46E+02	4.98E+05	9.92E+04	No
45	1, 1, 2, 2-Tetrachloro-Ethane		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	2.33E+00	3.35E+03	6.70E+02	No
46	Tetrachloro-Ethylene		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.92E+00	2.75E+03	5.50E+02	No
47	Toluene			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	6.72E+03	7.93E+05	1.59E+05	No
48	Toxaphene		YES	0	0	0.730	52.755	10.551	No	0	0	0.0002	0.018	0.004	No	1.62E-04	2.32E-01	4.65E-02	No
49	Tributyltin (TBT)		YES	0	0	0.460	33.243	6.649	No	0	0	0.072	6.543	1.309	No	-	-	-	-
50	1, 1, 1-Trichloroethane			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	1, 1, 2-Trichloroethane		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	9.10E+00	1.31E+04	2.61E+03	No
52	Trichlorethylene		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.75E+01	2.51E+04	5.02E+03	No
53	Vinyl Chloride		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.42E+00	2.04E+03	4.08E+02	No
54	P-Chloro-M-Cresol			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	2-Chlorophenol			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	8.71E+01	7.91E+03	1.58E+03	No
56	2, 4-Dichlorophenol			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.72E+02	1.58E+04	3.13E+03	No
57	2, 4-Dimethylphenol			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	4.89E+02	4.52E+04	9.04E+03	No
58	4, 6-Dinitro-O-Cresol			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	2, 4-Dinitrophenol			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	3.11E+03	2.83E+05	5.65E+04	No
60	4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.65E+02	2.37E+05	4.75E+04	No
61	Dioxin (2,3,7,8-TCDD)		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	2.67E-08	3.83E-05	7.88E-06	No
62	2-Nitrophenol			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	4-Nitrophenol			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Pentachlorophenol		YES	0	0	4.723	630.410	126.082	No	0	0	3.683	606.229	121.646	No	1.77E+00	2.54E+03	5.07E+02	No
65	Phenol			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	5.00E+05	4.54E+07	9.09E+06	No
66	2, 4, 6-Trichlorophenol		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.41E+00	2.03E+03	4.06E+02	No
67	Acenaphthene			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	5.79E+02	5.26E+04	1.05E+04	No
68	Acenaphthylene			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	Anthracene			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	2.53E+04	2.12E+06	4.24E+05	No
70	Benzidine			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.16E-04	1.05E-02	2.11E-03	No
71	Benzo(A)Anthracene		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.07E-02	1.53E+01	3.06E+00	No
72	Benzo(A)Pyrene		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.07E-02	1.53E+01	3.06E+00	No
73	Benzo(b)fluoranthene			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.07E-02	9.86E-01	1.94E-01	No
74	Benzo(GHI)Perylene			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75	Benzo(K)Fluoranthene			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.07E-02	9.68E-01	1.94E-01	No
76	Bis (2-Chloroethoxy) Methane			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77	Bis (2-Chloroethyl)-Ether		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	3.07E-01	4.41E+02	8.83E+01	No
78	Bis (2-Chloroiso-Propyl) Ether			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	5.76E+04	3.43E+05	6.87E+05	No
79	Bis (2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.28E+00	1.84E+03	3.68E+02	No
80	4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	Butyl Benzyl Phthalate			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.13E+03	1.02E+05	2.05E+04	No
82	2-Chloronaphthalene			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	8.24E+02	8.40E+04	1.68E+04	No
83	4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ether			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	Chrysene		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.07E-02	1.53E+01	3.06E+00	No
85	Di-N-Butyl Phthalate			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	2.82E+03	2.38E+05	4.77E+04	No
86	Di-N-Octyl Phthalate			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87	Dibenzo(A,H)Anthracene		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.07E-02	1.53E+01	3.06E+00	No
88	1, 2-Dichlorobenzene			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	7.55E+02	6.87E+04	1.37E+04	No
89	1, 3-Dichlorobenzene			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	5.62E+02	5.11E+04	1.02E+04	No
90	1, 4-Dichlorobenzene			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.12E+02	1.02E+04	2.04E+03	No
91	3, 3-Dichlorobenzidine		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.46E-02	2.09E+01	4.77E+00	No
92	Diethyl Phthalate			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	2.56E+04	2.32E+06	4.65E+05	No
93	Dimethyl Phthalate			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	6.48E+05	5.89E+07	1.18E+07	No
94	2, 4-Dinitrotoluene		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.68E+00	2.84E+03	5.69E+02	No
95	2, 6-Dinitrotoluene			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96	1,2-Diphenylhydrazine			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.17E-01	1.06E+01	2.13E+00	No
97	Endosulfan (alpha)		YES	0	0	0.22	15.899	3.180	No	0	0	0.056	5.089	1.018	No	5.19E+01	7.44E+04	1.49E+04	No
98	Endosulfan (beta)		YES	0	0	0.22	15.899	3.180	No	0	0	0.056	5.089	1.018	No	5.19E+01	7.44E+04	1.49E+04	No
99	Endosulfan sulfate		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	5.19E+01	7.44E+04	1.49E+04	No
100	Endrin		YES	0	0	0.086	6.215	1.243	No	0	0	0.036	3.272	0.654	No	3.53E-02	5.06E+01	1.01E+01	No
101	Endrin Aldeyhde		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.78E-01	2.53E+02	5.08E+01	No
102	Fluoranthene			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	8.12E+01	7.38E+03	1.48E+03	No
103	Fluorene			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	3.11E+03	2.83E+05	5.65E+04	No
104	Heptochlor		YES	0	0	0.52	37.579	7.516	No	0	0	0.0038	0.345	0.069	No	4.83E-06	6.85E-02	1.33E-02	No
105	Heptachlor Epoxide		YES	0	0	0.52	37.579	7.516	No	0	0	0.0038	0.345	0.069	No	2.26E-05	3.29E-02	6.57E-03	No
106	Hexachlorobenzene		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.86E-04	2.41E-01	4.82E-02	No
107	Hexachlorobutadiene		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.06E+01	1.54E+04	3.09E+03	No
108	Hexachlorocyclohexan (alpha)		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	2.86E-03	4.09E+00	8.18E-01	No
109	Hexachlorocyclohexan (beta)		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	9.97E-03	1.43E+01	2.86E+00	No
110	Hexachlorocyclohexan (gamma)		YES	0	0	0.95	68.654	13.731	No	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.08E+00	1.55E+03	3.09E+02	No
111	HexachlorocyclоPentadiene			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	6.45E+02	5.86E+04	1.17E+04	No
112	Hexachloroethane			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.92E+00	1.74E+02	3.49E+01	No
113	Indeno(1, 2, 3-CiK)Pyrene		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.07E-02	1.53E+01	3.06E+00	No
114	Isophorone			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	5.61E+02	5.10E+04	1.02E+04	No
115	Naphthalene			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
116	Nitrobenzene			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	4.04E+02	3.67E+04	7.34E+03	No
117	N-Nitrosodi-N-Propylamine		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	3.09E-01	4.23E+02	8.47E+01	No
118	N-Nitrosodimethylamine		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1.76E+00	2.53E+03	5.05E+02	No
119	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	3.50E+00	5.03E+03	1.01E+03	No
120	PCB-1016		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	0.014	1.272	0.254	No	3.74E-05	5.37E-02	1.07E-02	No
121	PCB-1221		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	0.014	1.272	0.254	No	3.74E-05	5.37E-02	1.07E-02	No
122	PCB-1232		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	0.014	1.272	0.254	No	3.74E-05	5.37E-02	1.07E-02	No
123	PCB-1242		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	0.014	1.272	0.254	No	3.74E-05	5.37E-02	1.07E-02	No
124	PCB-1248		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	0.014	1.272	0.254	No	3.74E-05	5.37E-02	1.07E-02	No
125	PCB-1254		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	0.014	1.272	0.254	No	3.74E-05	5.37E-02	1.07E-02	No
126	PCB-1260		YES	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	0.014	1.272	0.254	No	3.74E-05	5.37E-02	1.07E-02	No
127	Phenanthrene			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
128	Pyrene			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	2.33E+03	2.12E+05	4.24E+04	No
129	1, 2, 4-Trichlorobenzene			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	4.09E+01	3.72E+03	7.44E+02	No

Elba Lagoon (AL0020940)

Total Recoverable Mercury DMR Data

Monitor Pd End Date	Monthly Average (ug/l)	Daily Maximum (ug/l)
6/30/2014	0.0043	0.0043
9/30/2014	0.0043	0.0043
3/31/2015	0.0037	0.0037
6/30/2015	0.0028	0.0028
9/30/2015	0.0022	0.0022
12/31/2015	0.0026	0.0026
3/31/2016	0.0034	0.0034
6/30/2016	0.0036	0.0036
9/30/2016	0.0039	0.0039
12/31/2016	0.003	0.003
3/31/2017	0.00384	0.00384
6/30/2017	0.0018	0.0018
9/30/2017	0.00193	0.00193
12/31/2017	0.0008	0.0008
3/31/2018	0.00172	0.00172
6/30/2018	0.001	0.001
9/30/2018	0.00319	0.00319
12/31/2018	0.00123	0.00123
	Monthly Average **0.00273944**	**Maximum** **0.0043**

*The Permittee did not perform the mercury testing for the last quarter of 2014. The Permittee reported NODI=E.

Waste Load Allocation Summary

REQUEST INFORMATION

Request Number: 3505

From:	Sandy Lee	In Branch/Section	Municipal		
Date Submitted	9/12/2018	Date Required	10/12/2018	FUND Code	605
Date Permit application received by NPDES program	8/27/2018				
Receiving	Pea River				
Previous Stream					
Facility	Elba Lagoon	(Name of Discharger-WQ will use to file)			
		Previous Discharger Name			
River Basin	Choctawhatchee	Outfall Latitude	31.398241	(decimal degrees)	
*County	Coffee	Outfall Longitude	-86.069695	(decimal degrees)	
Permit Number	AL0020940	Permit	Permit Reissuance		
		Permit	Active		
		Type of Discharger	MUNICIPAL		

Do other discharges exist that may impact the model? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If yes, impacting dischargers names.		Impacting dischargers permit numbers.	

Existing Discharge Design Flow	0.6	MGD	Note: The flow rates given should be those requested for modeling.
Proposed Discharge Design Flow	0.6	MGD	

Comments included ☑ Yes ☐ No

Information Verified By: MFR

Year File Was Created:

Response ID Number: 1663

Lat/Long Method: GPS

12 Digit HUC Code	031402020603		
Use Classification	F&W		
Site Visit Completed?	☑ Yes ☐ No	Date of Site Visit	10/3/2018
Waterbody Impaired?	☑ ☐	Date of WLA Response	10/31/2018
Antidegradation	☐ Yes ☑ No	Approved TMDL?	☐ ☑
Waterbody Tier Level	Tier I		
Use Support Category	5	Approval Date of TMDL	

Waste Load Allocation Information

Modeled Reach Length	3.58	Miles	Date of Allocation	10/8/2018	
Name of Model Used	SWQM		Allocation Type	Annual	
Model Completed by	Matthew Revel		Type of Model Used	Desk-top	
Allocation Developed by	Water Quality Branch				

Waste Load Allocation Summary

Annual Effluent Limits		
Qw	0.6	MGD
CBOD5	25	mg/L
NH3-N	20	mg/L
TKN		
D.O.		mg/L

Conventional Parameters			
Qw		MGD	
Season			
From			
Through			
CBOD5			
NH3-N			
TKN			
D.O.			

Conventional Parameters			
Qw		MGD	
Season			
From			
Through			
CBOD5			
NH3-N			
TKN			
D.O.			

Other Parameters			
Qw		MGD	
Season			
From			
Through			
TP			
TN			
TSS			

Other Parameters			
Qw		MGD	
Season			
From			
Through			
TP			
TN			
TSS			

"Monitor Only" Parameters for Effluent:	Parameter	Frequency	Parameter	Frequency
	TP	Monthly (Apr-Oct)	DO	Monthly
	TKN	Monthly (Apr-Oct)		
	NO2+NO3-N	Monthly (Apr-Oct)		

Water Quality Characteristics Immediately Upstream of Discharge

Parameter	Summer		Winter	
CBODu	2	mg/l		mg/l
NH3-N	0.11	mg/l		mg/l
Temperature	30	°C		°C
pH	7	su		su

Hydrology at Discharge Location

Drainage Area Qualifier				Method Used to Calculate
Exact	Drainage Area	991.61	sq mi	
	Stream 7Q10	83.44	cfs	ADEM Estimate w/USGS Gage Data
	Stream 1Q10	66.16	cfs	ADEM Estimate w/USGS Gage Data
	Stream 7Q2	178.71	cfs	ADEM Estimate w/USGS Gage Data
	Annual Average	1331.63	cfs	USGS Estimate

Comments and/or Notations Elba Dam observed to have a collapsed retaining wall.

Please print or type in the unshaded areas only.

Form Approved. OMB No. 2040-0086.

FORM 1 GENERAL

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

GENERAL INFORMATION

Consolidated Permits Program

(Read the "General Instructions" before starting.)

I. EPA I.D. NUMBER

S		T/A	C
F	AL 0020940		D
1	2 — 13	14	15

LABEL ITEMS	
I.	EPA I.D. NUMBER
III.	FACILITY NAME
V.	FACILITY MAILING ADDRESS
VI.	FACILITY LOCATION

PLEASE PLACE LABEL IN THIS SPACE

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

If a preprinted label has been provided, affix it in the designated space. Review the information carefully; if any of it is incorrect, cross through it and enter the correct data in the appropriate fill-in area below. Also, if any of the preprinted data is absent *(the area to the left of the label space lists the information that should appear)*, please provide it in the proper fill-in area(s) below. If the label is complete and correct, you need not complete Items I, III, V, and VI *(except VI-B which must be completed regardless)*. Complete all items if no label has been provided. Refer to the instructions for detailed item descriptions and for the legal authorizations under which this data is collected.

II. POLLUTANT CHARACTERISTICS

INSTRUCTIONS: Complete A through J to determine whether you need to submit any permit application forms to the EPA. If you answer "yes" to any questions, you must submit this form and the supplemental form listed in the parenthesis following the question. Mark "X" in the box in the third column if the supplemental form is attached. If you answer "no" to each question, you need not submit any of these forms. You may answer "no" if your activity is excluded from permit requirements; see Section C of the instructions. See also, Section D of the instructions for definitions of **bold-faced terms.**

SPECIFIC QUESTIONS	Mark "X" YES	NO	FORM ATTACHED	SPECIFIC QUESTIONS	Mark "X" YES	NO	FORM ATTACHED
A. Is this facility a **publicly owned treatment works** which results in a **discharge** to **waters of the U.S.**? (FORM 2A)	X (16)	(17)	(18)	B. Does or will this facility *(either existing or proposed)* include a **concentrated animal feeding operation** or **aquatic animal production facility** which results in a **discharge** to **waters of the U.S.**? (FORM 2B)	(19)	X (20)	(21)
C. Is this a facility which currently results in **discharges** to **waters of the U.S.** other than those described in A or B above? (FORM 2C)	(22)	X (23)	(24)	D. Is this a proposed facility *(other than those described in A or B above)* which will result in a **discharge** to **waters of the U.S.**? (FORM 2D)	(25)	X (26)	(27)
E. Does or will this facility treat, store, or dispose of **hazardous wastes**? (FORM 3)	(28)	X (29)	(30)	F. Do you or will you inject at this facility industrial or municipal effluent below the lowermost stratum containing, within one quarter mile of the well bore, underground sources of drinking water? (FORM 4)	(31)	X (32)	(33)
G. Do you or will you inject at this facility any produced water or other fluids which are brought to the surface in connection with conventional oil or natural gas production, inject fluids used for enhanced recovery of oil or natural gas, or inject fluids for storage of liquid hydrocarbons? (FORM 4)	(34)	X (35)	(36)	H. Do you or will you inject at this facility fluids for special processes such as mining of sulfur by the Frasch process, solution mining of minerals, in situ combustion of fossil fuel, or recovery of geothermal energy? (FORM 4)	(37)	X (38)	(39)
I. Is this facility a proposed **stationary source** which is one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 100 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an attainment area? (FORM 5)	(40)	X (41)	(42)	J. Is this facility a proposed **stationary source** which is NOT one of the 28 industrial categories listed in the instructions and which will potentially emit 250 tons per year of any air pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act and may affect or be located in an **attainment area**? (FORM 5)	(43)	X (44)	(45)

III. NAME OF FACILITY

C 1 SKIP: ELBA LAGOON (15 — 16 – 29 — 30 — 69)

IV. FACILITY CONTACT

A. NAME & TITLE *(last, first, & title)*	B. PHONE *(area code & no.)*
C 2 MORRIS MELISSA WATER SUPERVISOR (15 — 16 — 45)	3348972160 (46 — 48 — 49 — 51 — 52 — 55)

V. FACILTY MAILING ADDRESS

A. STREET OR P.O. BOX

C 3 200 BUFORD STREET (15 — 16 — 45)

B. CITY OR TOWN	C. STATE	D. ZIP CODE
C 4 ELBA (15 — 16 — 40)	AL (41 — 42)	36323 (47 — 51)

VI. FACILITY LOCATION

A. STREET, ROUTE NO. OR OTHER SPECIFIC IDENTIFIER

C 5 FOREST AVENUE (15 — 16 — 45)

B. COUNTY NAME

COFFEE (46 — 70)

C. CITY OR TOWN	D. STATE	E. ZIP CODE	F. COUNTY CODE *(if known)*
C 6 ELBA (15 — 16 — 40)	AL (41 — 42)	36323 (47 — 51)	(52 — 54)

CONTINUED FROM THE FRONT

VII. SIC CODES *(4-digit, in order of priority)*

A. FIRST	B. SECOND
7 N/A *(specify)*	7 *(specify)*
C. THIRD	**D. FOURTH**
7 *(specify)*	7 *(specify)*

VIII. OPERATOR INFORMATION

A. NAME

8 MELISSA MORRIS

B. Is the name listed in Item VIII-A also the owner? ☐ YES ☒ NO

C. STATUS OF OPERATOR *(Enter the appropriate letter into the answer box: if "Other," specify.)*

F = FEDERAL
S = STATE
P = PRIVATE
M = PUBLIC *(other than federal or state)*
O = OTHER *(specify)*

M *(specify)*

D. PHONE *(area code & no.)*

A 334 897 2333

E. STREET OR P.O. BOX

200 BUFORD STREET

F. CITY OR TOWN

B ELBA

G. STATE AL

H. ZIP CODE 36323

IX. INDIAN LAND

Is the facility located on Indian lands? ☐ YES ☒ NO

X. EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

A. NPDES *(Discharges to Surface Water)*	D. PSD *(Air Emissions from Proposed Sources)*
9 N AL0020940	9 P N/A
B. UIC *(Underground Injection of Fluids)*	**E. OTHER** *(specify)*
9 U N/A	9 *(specify)*
C. RCRA *(Hazardous Wastes)*	**E. OTHER** *(specify)*
9 R N/A	9 *(specify)*

XI. MAP

Attach to this application a topographic map of the area extending to at least one mile beyond property boundaries. The map must show the outline of the facility, the location of each of its existing and proposed intake and discharge structures, each of its hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facilities, and each well where it injects fluids underground. Include all springs, rivers, and other surface water bodies in the map area. See instructions for precise requirements.

XII. NATURE OF BUSINESS *(provide a brief description)*

TREATMENT OF DOMESTIC WASTEWATER FOR THE CITY OF ELBA

XIII. CERTIFICATION *(see instructions)*

I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this application and all attachments and that, based on my inquiry of those persons immediately responsible for obtaining the information contained in the application, I believe that the information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment.

A. NAME & OFFICIAL TITLE *(type or print)*	B. SIGNATURE	C. DATE SIGNED
Melissa Morris Water Superintendant	Melissa Morris	4-6-18

COMMENTS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

C

EPA Form 3510-1 (8-90)

ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (ADEM)
NPDES INDIVIDUAL PERMIT APPLICATION
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR PUBLICLY-OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTW), OTHER TREATMENT WORKS TREATING DOMESTIC SEWAGE (TWTDS), AND PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY TREATMENT PLANTS

Instructions: This form should be used to submit the required supplementary information for an application for an NPDES individual permit for Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) and other Treatment Works Treating Domestic Sewage (TWTDS). The completed application should be submitted to ADEM in duplicate. If insufficient space is available to address any item, please continue on an attached sheet of paper. Please mark "N/A" in the appropriate box when an item is not applicable to the applicant. **Please type or print legibly in blue or black ink.** Mail the completed application to:

ADEM-Water Division
Municipal Section
P O Box 301463
Montgomery, AL 36130-1463

RECEIVED
JAN 24 2019
IND / MUN BRANCH

PURPOSE OF THIS APPLICATION

- ☐ Initial Permit Application for New Facility*
- ☐ Modification of Existing Permit
- ☒ Revocation & Reissuance of Existing Permit
- ☐ Initial Permit Application for Existing Facility*
- ☐ Reissuance of Existing Permit

* *An application for participation in the ADEM's Electronic Environmental (E2) Reporting must be submitted to allow permittee to electronically submit reports as required.*

SECTION A – GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Facility Name: City of ELBA Lagoons

   a. Operator Name: Melissa Morris

   b. Is the operator identified in A.1.a, the owner of the facility? ☐ Yes ☒ No
   If no, provide name and address of the operator and submit information indicating the operator's scope of responsibility for the facility.

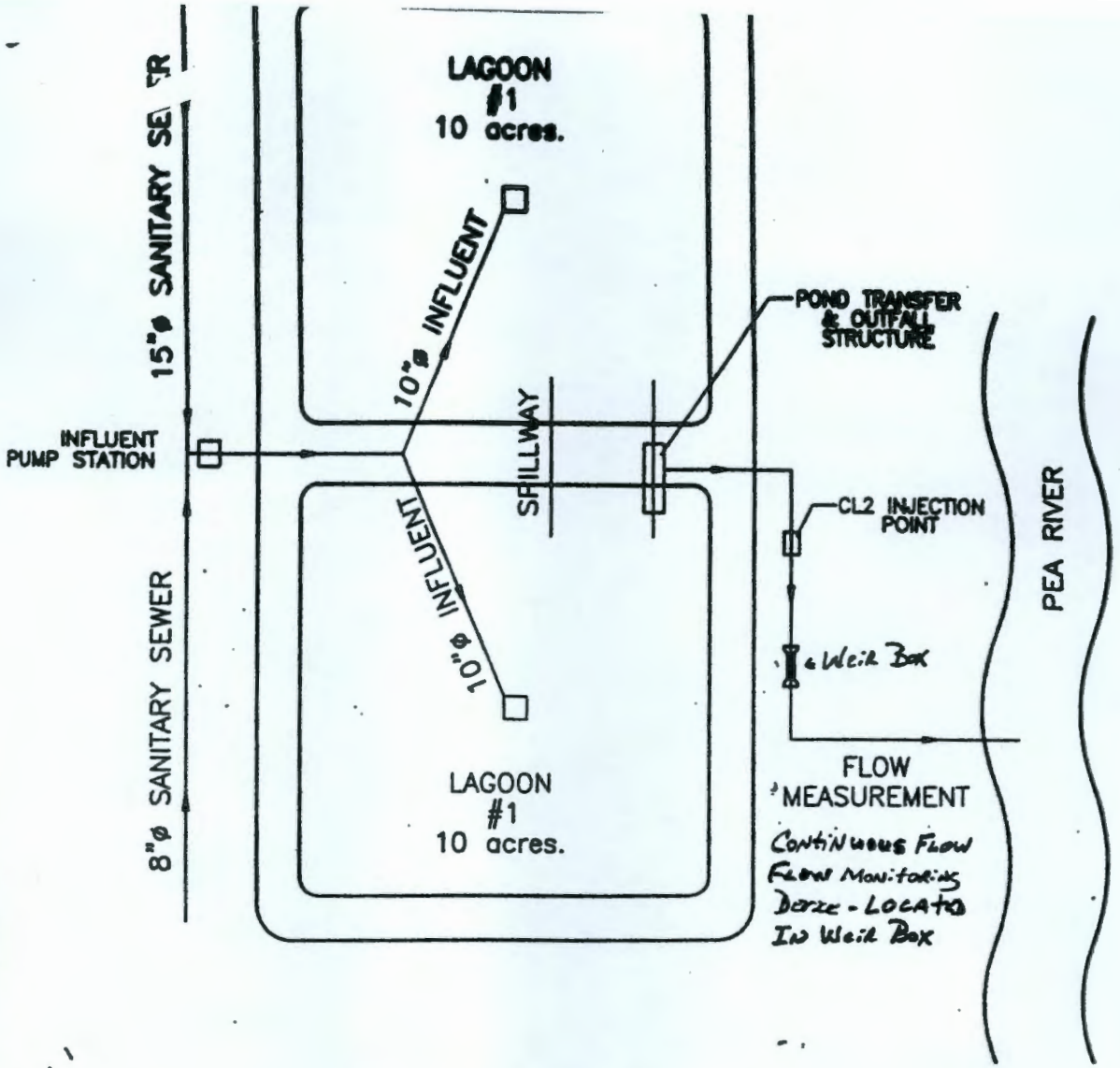
   c. Name of Permittee* if different than Operator: City of Elba
   **Permittee will be responsible for compliance with the conditions of the permit*

2. NPDES Permit Number: AL 0020940 (Not applicable if initial permit application)

3. Facility Physical Location: **(Attach a map with location marked; street, route no. or other specific identifier)**
   Street: Forest Avenue
   City: Elba County: Coffee State: Al Zip: 36323
   Facility Location (Front Gate): Latitude: Longitude:

4. Facility Mailing Address: 200 Buford St
   City: Elba County: Coffee State: Al Zip: 36323

5. Responsible Official (as described on last page of this application):
   Name and Title: Mickey Murdock Mayor
   Address: 200 Buford
   City: Elba State: Al Zip: 36323
   Phone Number: (334) 897-2333 Email Address:



Forest Adj

TOP OF EMBANKMENT: 197.24
HIGH WATER LEVEL: 190.24
NORMAL WATER LEVEL: 188.24
BOTTOM ELEVATION: 185.24

6. Designated Facility/DMR Contact:

Name and Title: Melissa Morris Water Superintendent

Phone Number: (334) 470-1808 Email Address: lissa05102000@yahoo.com

7. Designated Emergency Contact:

Name and Title: Steve Adams

Phone Number: 334-282-3043 Email Address: _____

8. Please complete this section if the Applicant's business entity is a Proprietorship or Limited Liability Company (LLC) with a responsible official not listed in A.5.

Name and Title: N/A

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone Number: _____ Email Address: _____

9. Permit numbers for Applicant's previously issued NPDES Permits and identification of any other State Environmental Permits presently held by the Applicant within the State of Alabama:

Permit Type	Permit Number	Held By
Lagoon	AL 0020940	City of Elba

10. Identify all Administrative Complaints, Notices of Violation, Directives, or Administrative Orders, Consent Decrees, or Litigation concerning water pollution or other permit violations, if any against the Applicant within the State of Alabama in the past five years (attach additional sheets if necessary):

Facility Name	Permit Number	Type of Action	Date of Action
Elba Lagoon	AL 0020940	Filed Form 421	3-18

SECTION B – WASTEWATER DISCHARGE INFORMATION

1. List the following historical monthly flow rates recorded for the past five years for each outfall:

Outfall No.	Highest Flow in Last 12 Months (MGD)	Highest Daily Flow (MGD)	Average Flow (MGD)
001	.439	.600	.319

2. Attach a process flow schematic of the treatment process, including the size of each unit operation and sample collection locations.

3. Do you share an outfall with another facility? ☐ Yes ☒ No (If no, continue to B.4)
For each shared outfall, provide the following:

Applicant's Outfall No.	Name of Other Permittee/Facility	NPDES Permit No.	Where is sample collected by Applicant?

4. Do you have, or plan to have, automatic sampling equipment or continuous wastewater flow metering equipment at this facility?

Current:	Flow Metering	☒ Yes	☐ No	☐ N/A
	Sampling Equipment	☐ Yes	☒ No	☐ N/A
Planned:	Flow Metering	☐ Yes	☐ No	☐ N/A
	Sampling Equipment	☐ Yes	☒ No	☐ N/A

If so, please attach a schematic diagram of the sewer system indicating the present or future location of this equipment and describe the equipment below:

5. Are any wastewater collection or treatment modifications or expansions planned during the next three years that could alter wastewater volumes or characteristics (Note: Permit Modification may be required)? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Briefly describe these changes and any potential or anticipated effects on the wastewater quality and quantity: (Attach additional sheets if needed.)

SECTION C – WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL INFORMATION

Describe the location of all sites used for the storage of solids or liquids that have any potential for accidental discharge to a water of the state, either directly or indirectly via storm sewer, municipal sewer, municipal wastewater treatment plants, or other collection or distribution systems that are located at or operated by the subject existing or proposed NPDES- permitted facility. Indicate the location of any potential release areas and provide a map or detailed narrative description of the areas of concern as an attachment to this application:

Description of Waste	Description of Storage Location
N/A	

Describe the location of any sites used for the ultimate disposal of solid or liquid waste materials or residuals (e.g. sludges) generated by any wastewater treatment system located at the facility.

Description of Waste	Quantity (lbs/day)	Disposal Method*
N/A		

***Indicate any wastes disposed at an off-site treatment facility and any wastes that are disposed on-site**

SECTION D – INDUSTRIAL INDIRECT DISCHARGE CONTRIBUTORS

a. List the existing and proposed industrial source wastewater contributions to the municipal wastewater treatment system (Attach other sheets if necessary)

Company Name	Description of Industrial Wastewater	Existing or Proposed	Flow (MGD)	Subject to SID Permit?
N/A				☐ Yes ☐ No
				☐ Yes ☐ No
				☐ Yes ☐ No
				☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Are industrial wastewater contributions regulated via a locally approved sewer use ordinance? ☐ Yes ☐ No
If yes, please attach a copy of the ordinance.

SECTION E – COASTAL ZONE INFORMATION

Is the discharge(s) located within the 10-foot elevation contour and within the limits of Mobile or Baldwin County? ☐ Yes ☒ No
If yes, complete items E.1 – E.12 below:

		Yes	No
1.	Does the project require new construction?	☐	☐
2.	Will the project be a source of new air emissions?	☐	☐
3.	Does the project involve dredging and/or filling of a wetland area or water way?	☐	☐
	If Yes, has the Corps of Engineers (COE) permit been received?	☐	☐
	COE Project No. _____		
4.	Does the project involve wetlands and/or submersed grassbeds?	☐	☐
5.	Are oyster reefs located near the project site?	☐	☐
	If Yes, include a map showing project and discharge location with respect to oyster reefs		
6.	Does the project involve the site developement, construction and operation of an energy facility as defined in ADEM Admin. Code r. 335-8-1-.02(bb)?	☐	☐
7.	Does the project involve mitigation of shoreline or coastal area erosion?	☐	☐
8.	Does the project involve construction on beaches or dune areas?	☐	☐
9.	Will the project interfere with public access to coastal waters?	☐	☐
10.	Does the project lie within the 100-year floodplain?	☐	☐
11.	Does the project involve the registration, sale, use, or application of pesticides?	☐	☐
12.	Does the project propose or require construction of a new well or to alter an existing groundwater well to pump more than 50 gallons per day (GPD)?	☐	☐
	If yes, has the applicable permit for groundwater recovery or for groundwater well installation been obtained?	☐	☐

SECTION F – ANTI-DEGRADATION EVALUATION

In accordance with 40 CFR §131.12 and the ADEM Admin. Code r. 335-6-10-.04 for anti-degradation, the following information must be provided, if applicable. It is the applicant's responsibility to demonstrate the social and economic importance of the proposed activity. If further information is required to make this demonstration, attach additional sheets to the application.

1. Is this a new or increased discharge that began after April 3, 1991? ☐ Yes ☒ No
   If yes, complete F.2 below. If no, go to Section G.

2. Has an Anti-Degradation Analysis been previously conducted and submitted to the Department for the new or increased discharge referenced in F.1? ☐ Yes ☒ No

   If yes, do not complete this section.

   If no and the discharge is to a Tier II waterbody as defined in ADEM Admin. Code r. 335-6-10-.12(4), complete F.2.A – F.2.F below, ADEM Form 311-Alternatives Analysis, and either ADEM Form 312 or ADEM Form 313- Calculation of Total Annualized Project Costs (Public-Sector or Private-Sector Projects, whichever is applicable). ADEM Form 312 or ADEM Form 313, whichever is applicable, must be provided for **each** treatment discharge alternative considered technically viable. ADEM forms can be found on the Department's website at http://adem.alabama.gov/DeptForms/.

   Information required for new or increased discharges to high quality waters:

   A. What environmental or public health problem will the discharger be correcting?

   B. How much will the discharger be increasing employment (at its existing facility or as the result of locating a new facility)?

   C. How much reduction in employment will the discharger be avoiding?

   D. How much additional state or local taxes will the discharger be paying?

   E. What public service to the community will the discharger be providing?

   F. What economic or social benefit will the discharger be providing to the community?

SECTION G – EPA Application Forms

All Applicants must submit certain EPA permit application forms. More than one application form may be required from a POTW or other TWTDS depending on the number and types of discharges or outfalls. The EPA application forms are found on the Department's website at http://adem.alabama.gov/programs/water/waterforms.cnt. The EPA application forms must be submitted in duplicate as follows:

1. All applicants must submit Form 1.
2. Applicants for new or existing discharges of sanitary wastewater from Publicly-Owned Treatment Works (POTW) and Other Treatment Works Treating Domestic Sewage (TWTDS) must submit Form 2A.
3. Applicants for new or existing land application of sanitary wastewater must submit Form 2A and, if the land application site is not completely bermed to prevent runoff, applicants must also submit Form 2F.
4. Applicants for new and existing discharges of process wastewater from water treatment facilities (i.e. public water supply treatment plants) must submit Form 2C.
5. Applicants that generate sewage sludge, derive a material from sewage sludge, or dispose of sewage sludge must submit Part 2 of Form 2S.

SECTION H– ENGINEERING REPORT/BMP PLAN REQUIREMENTS

Any Engineering Report or Best Management Practice (BMP) Plans required to be submitted to ADEM by the applicant must be in accordance with ADEM 335-6-6-.08(i) & (j).

SECTION I– RECEIVING WATERS

Outfall No.	Receiving Water(s)	303(d) Segment?	Included in TMDL?*
001	PEA RIVER	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☐ No
		☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No
		☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No

*If a TMDL Compliance Schedule is requested, the following should be attached as supporting documentation:

(1) Justification for the requested Compliance Schedule (e.g. time for design and installation of control equipment, etc.);

(2) Monitoring results for the pollutant(s) of concern which have not previously been submitted to the Department (sample collection dates, analytical results (mass and concentration), methods utilized, MDL/ML, etc. should be submitted as available);

(3) Requested interim limitations, if applicable;

(4) Date of final compliance with the TMDL limitations; and,

(5) Any other additional information available to support requested compliance schedule.

SECTION J – APPLICATION CERTIFICATION

The information contained in this form must be certified by a responsible official as defined in ADEM Administrative Code r. 335-6-6-.09 "signatories to permit applications and reports" (see below).

"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."

Signature of Responsible Official:_____ Date Signed:_____

Name and Title: Mickey Murdock

If the Responsible Official signing this application is <u>not</u> identified in Section A.5 or A.8, provide the following information:

Mailing Address:_____

City:_____ State:_____ Zip:_____

Phone Number:_____ Email Address:_____

335-6-6-.09 SIGNATORIES TO PERMIT APPLICATIONS AND REPORTS.

(1) The application for an NPDES permit shall be signed by a responsible official, as indicated below:

(a) In the case of a corporation, by a principal executive officer of at least the level of vice president, or a manager assigned or delegated in accordance with corporate procedures, with such delegation submitted in writing if required by the Department, who is responsible for manufacturing, production, or operating facilities and is authorized to make management decisions which govern the operation of the regulated facility;

(b) In the case of a partnership, by a general partner;

(c) In the case of a sole proprietorship, by the proprietor; or

(d) In the case of a municipal, state, federal, or other public entity, by either a principal executive officer, or ranking elected official.

SECTION H– ENGINEERING REPORT/BMP PLAN REQUIREMENTS

Any Engineering Report or Best Management Practice (BMP) Plans required to be submitted to ADEM by the applicant must be in accordance with ADEM 335-6-6-.08(i) & (j).

SECTION I– RECEIVING WATERS

Outfall No.	Receiving Water(s)	303(d) Segment?	Included in TMDL?*
		☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No
		☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No
		☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No

*If a TMDL Compliance Schedule is requested, the following should be attached as supporting documentation:

(1) Justification for the requested Compliance Schedule (e.g. time for design and installation of control equipment, etc.);

(2) Monitoring results for the pollutant(s) of concern which have not previously been submitted to the Department (sample collection dates, analytical results (mass and concentration), methods utilized, MDL/ML, etc. should be submitted as available);

(3) Requested interim limitations, if applicable;

(4) Date of final compliance with the TMDL limitations; and,

(5) Any other additional information available to support requested compliance schedule.

SECTION J – APPLICATION CERTIFICATION

The information contained in this form must be certified by a responsible official as defined in ADEM Administrative Code r. 335-6-6-.09 "signatories to permit applications and reports" (see below).

"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."

Signature of Responsible Official: Mickey Murdock Date Signed: 8/6/18

Name and Title: Mickey Murdock

If the Responsible Official signing this application is <u>not</u> identified in Section A.5 or A.8, provide the following information:

Mailing Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone Number: _____ Email Address: _____

335-6-6-.09 SIGNATORIES TO PERMIT APPLICATIONS AND REPORTS.

(1) The application for an NPDES permit shall be signed by a responsible official, as indicated below:

(a) In the case of a corporation, by a principal executive officer of at least the level of vice president, or a manager assigned or delegated in accordance with corporate procedures, with such delegation submitted in writing if required by the Department, who is responsible for manufacturing, production, or operating facilities and is authorized to make management decisions which govern the operation of the regulated facility;

(b) In the case of a partnership, by a general partner;

(c) In the case of a sole proprietorship, by the proprietor; or

(d) In the case of a municipal, state, federal, or other public entity, by either a principal executive officer, or ranking elected official.

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:
Elba Lagoon AL0020940

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

SUPPLEMENTAL APPLICATION INFORMATION

PART E. TOXICITY TESTING DATA

NOTE - 3 Report Summaries Attached

POTWs meeting one or more of the following criteria must provide the results of whole effluent toxicity tests for acute or chronic toxicity for each of the facility's discharge points: 1) POTWs with a design flow rate greater than or equal to 1.0 mgd; 2) POTWs with a pretreatment program (or those that are required to have one under 40 CFR Part 403); or 3) POTWs required by the permitting authority to submit data for these parameters.

- At a minimum, these results must include quarterly testing for a 12-month period within the past 1 year using multiple species (minimum of two species), or the results from four tests performed at least annually in the four and one-half years prior to the application, provided the results show no appreciable toxicity, and testing for acute and/or chronic toxicity, depending on the range of receiving water dilution. Do not include information on combined sewer overflows in this section. All information reported must be based on data collected through analysis conducted using 40 CFR Part 136 methods. In addition, this data must comply with QA/QC requirements of 40 CFR Part 136 and other appropriate QA/QC requirements for standard methods for analytes not addressed by 40 CFR Part 136.
- In addition, submit the results of any other whole effluent toxicity tests from the past four and one-half years. If a whole effluent toxicity test conducted during the past four and one-half years revealed toxicity, provide any information on the cause of the toxicity or any results of a toxicity reduction evaluation, if one was conducted.
- If you have already submitted any of the information requested in Part E, you need not submit it again. Rather, provide the information requested in question E.4 for previously submitted information. If EPA methods were not used, report the reasons for using alternate methods. If test summaries are available that contain all of the information requested below, they may be submitted in place of Part E.

If no biomonitoring data is required, do not complete Part E. Refer to the Application Overview for directions on which other sections of the form to complete.

E.1. Required Tests.

Indicate the number of whole effluent toxicity tests conducted in the past four and one-half years.

____chronic ____acute

E.2. Individual Test Data. Complete the following chart for each whole effluent toxicity test conducted in the last four and one-half years. Allow one column per test (where each species constitutes a test). Copy this page if more than three tests are being reported.

	Test number:_____	Test number:_____	Test number:_____
a. Test information.			
Test species & test method number			
Age at initiation of test			
Outfall number			
Dates sample collected			
Date test started			
Duration			
b. Give toxicity test methods followed.			
Manual title			
Edition number and year of publication			
Page number(s)			
c. Give the sample collection method(s) used. For multiple grab samples, indicate the number of grab samples used.			
24-Hour composite			
Grab			
d. Indicate where the sample was taken in relation to disinfection. (Check all that apply for each)			
Before disinfection			
After disinfection			
After dechlorination			

ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
TOXICITY TEST REPORT SUMMARY

1. GENERAL:

NPDES PERMIT NO.: AL0020940 DSN: 001 COUNTY: Coffee
Permittee: City of Elba
Facility Name: Elba Lagoon
Agent Submitting Report:
Lab Conducting Toxicity Test(s): ERA, 2975 Brown Court, Auburn, AL 36830
Months To Test: October
This Report for Toxicity Test(s) Required for the Month of: Oct
Scheduled Test(s): Yes _____ No X Accelerated Test(s): Yes _____ No X
Accelerated Test Number ___ of ___ For Failed Scheduled Test Date:
Test Type Required: ____-Hr Acute Screening: _____ ____-Hr Acute Definitive:
Short-term Chronic Screening: X Short-term Chronic Definitive:

	Test Organism: Ceriodaphnia dubia			**Test Organism:** Pimephales promelas		
Sam No.	Date/Time Start MM/DD/YY HH:MM	Date/Time Ended MM/DD/YY HH:MM	Control Valid	Date/Time Start MM/DD/YY HH:MM	Date/Time Ended MM/DD/YY HH:MM	Control Valid
1	10/20/15 13:00	10/27/15 14:00	Yes	10/20/15 15:00	10/27/15 13:00	Yes

2.A. SUMMARY OF RESULTS FOR SCREENING TESTS:

		Test Number											
Test	Eff.	(1)			(2)			(3)			(4)		
Org.	Conc	Surv	Repr	Grow	Surv	Repr	Grow	Surv	Repr	Grow	Surv	Repr	Grow
P.p.	2%	PASS	N/A	PASS									
C.d.	2%	PASS	PASS	N/A									

3. LABORATORY ANALYSES OF UNDILUTED SAMPLES(S):

SAMPLE Id.	BOD5 mg/l	TSS mg/l	NH3 mg/l	pH su	Alk mg/l	Hard mg/l	TRC mg/l	Cond µS
1			8.22	7.65	155	91	<0.06	456
2			8.15	7.20	172	98	<0.06	484
3			7.70	7.46	164	98	<0.06	489

Chemical Analyses Performed By (Lab): ERA
Total 24-Hour Flow: (1) _____ MGD (2) _____ MGD (3) _____ MGD

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

SIGNATURE OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL: _____ DATE:

ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
TOXICITY TEST REPORT SUMMARY

1. GENERAL:

NPDES PERMIT NO.: AL0020940 DSN: 001 COUNTY: Coffee
Permittee: City of Elba
Facility Name: Elba Lagoon
Agent Submitting Report:
Lab Conducting Toxicity Test(s): ERA, 2975 Brown Court, Auburn, AL 36830
Months To Test: October
This Report for Toxicity Test(s) Required for the Month of: Oct
Scheduled Test(s): Yes _____ No X Accelerated Test(s): Yes _____ No X
Accelerated Test Number ___ of ___ For Failed Scheduled Test Date:
Test Type Required: ____-Hr Acute Screening: ____ ____-Hr Acute Definitive:
Short-term Chronic Screening: X Short-term Chronic Definitive:

	Test Organism: Ceriodaphnia dubia			**Test Organism:** Pimephales promelas		
Sam No.	Date/Time Start MM/DD/YY HH:MM	Date/Time Ended MM/DD/YY HH:MM	Control Valid	Date/Time Start MM/DD/YY HH:MM	Date/Time Ended MM/DD/YY HH:MM	Control Valid
1	10/18/16 13:00	10/25/16 13:00	Yes	10/18/16 15:30	10/25/16 13:30	Yes

2.A. SUMMARY OF RESULTS FOR SCREENING TESTS:

		Test Number											
Test	Eff.	(1)			(2)			(3)			(4)		
Org.	Conc	Surv	Repr	Grow	Surv	Repr	Grow	Surv	Repr	Grow	Surv	Repr	Grow
P.p.	2%	PASS	N/A	PASS									
C.d.	2%	PASS	PASS	N/A									

3. LABORATORY ANALYSES OF UNDILUTED SAMPLES(S):

SAMPLE Id.	BOD5 mg/l	TSS mg/l	NH3 mg/l	pH su	Alk mg/l	Hard mg/l	TRC mg/l	Cond µS
1			8.50	7.81	164	110	<0.05	559
2			7.76	7.85	157	104	<0.05	583
3			7.79	7.20	159	114	<0.05	605

Chemical Analyses Performed By (Lab): ERA
Total 24-Hour Flow: (1) _____ MGD (2) _____ MGD (3) _____ MGD

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

SIGNATURE OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL: _____ DATE:

ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
TOXICITY TEST REPORT SUMMARY

1. **GENERAL:**
NPDES PERMIT NO.: AL0020940 DSN: 001 COUNTY: Coffee
Permittee: City of Elba
Facility Name: Elba Lagoon
Agent Submitting Report:
Lab Conducting Toxicity Test(s): ERA, 2975 Brown Court, Auburn, AL 36830
Months To Test: October
This Report for Toxicity Test(s) Required for the Month of: Oct
Scheduled Test(s): Yes _____ No X Accelerated Test(s): Yes _____ No X
Accelerated Test Number ___ of ___ For Failed Scheduled Test Date:
Test Type Required: ____-Hr Acute Screening: ____ ____-Hr Acute Definitive:
Short-term Chronic Screening: X Short-term Chronic Definitive:

	Test Organism: Ceriodaphnia dubia			**Test Organism:** Pimephales promelas		
Sam No.	Date/Time Start MM/DD/YY HH:MM	Date/Time Ended MM/DD/YY HH:MM	Control Valid	Date/Time Start MM/DD/YY HH:MM	Date/Time Ended MM/DD/YY HH:MM	Control Valid
1	10/17/16 15:30	10/24/17 15:30	Yes	10/17/17 16:00	10/24/17 15:45	Yes

2.A. **SUMMARY OF RESULTS FOR SCREENING TESTS:**

Test	Eff.	Test Number (1)			(2)			(3)			(4)		
Org.	Conc	Surv	Repr	Grow	Surv	Repr	Grow	Surv	Repr	Grow	Surv	Repr	Grow
P.p.	2%	PASS	N/A	PASS									
C.d.	2%	PASS	PASS	N/A									

3. **LABORATORY ANALYSES OF UNDILUTED SAMPLES(S):**

SAMPLE Id.	BOD5 mg/l	TSS mg/l	NH3 mg/l	pH su	Alk mg/l	Hard mg/l	TRC mg/l	Cond µS
1			3.20	7.29	104	147	<0.05	320
2			2.43	7.27	104	134	<0.05	313
3			2.84	7.58	104	143	<0.05	304

Chemical Analyses Performed By (Lab): ERA
Total 24-Hour Flow: (1) 0.196 MGD (2) 0.200 MGD (3) 0.269 MGD

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

SIGNATURE OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL: _____ DATE:

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:			*Form Approved 1/14/99* *OMB Number 2040-0086*
	Test number:_____	Test number:_____	Test number:_____
e. Describe the point in the treatment process at which the sample was collected.			
Sample was collected:			
f. For each test, include whether the test was intended to assess chronic toxicity, acute toxicity, or both.			
Chronic toxicity			
Acute toxicity			
g. Provide the type of test performed.			
Static			
Static-renewal			
Flow-through			
h. Source of dilution water. If laboratory water, specify type; if receiving water, specify source.			
Laboratory water			
Receiving water			
i. Type of dilution water. It salt water, specify "natural" or type of artificial sea salts or brine used.			
Fresh water			
Salt water			
j. Give the percentage effluent used for all concentrations in the test series.			
k. Parameters measured during the test. (State whether parameter meets test method specifications)			
pH			
Salinity			
Temperature			
Ammonia			
Dissolved oxygen			
l. Test Results.			
Acute:			
Percent survival in 100% effluent	%	%	%
LC_{50}			
95% C.I.	%	%	%
Control percent survival	%	%	%
Other (describe)			

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:
Elba Lagoon AL0020540

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

Chronic:			
NOEC	%	%	%
IC_{25}	%	%	%
Control percent survival	%	%	%
Other (describe)			
m. Quality Control/Quality Assurance.			
Is reference toxicant data available?			
Was reference toxicant test within acceptable bounds?			
What date was reference toxicant test run (MM/DD/YYYY)?			
Other (describe)			

E.3. Toxicity Reduction Evaluation. Is the treatment works involved in a Toxicity Reduction Evaluation?

____Yes____No If yes, describe: _____

_____

_____

E.4. Summary of Submitted Biomonitoring Test Information. If you have submitted biomonitoring test information, or information regarding the cause of toxicity, within the past four and one-half years, provide the dates the information was submitted to the permitting authority and a summary of the results.

Date submitted: _____ (MM/DD/YYYY)

Summary of results: (see instructions)

_____

_____

END OF PART E.
REFER TO THE APPLICATION OVERVIEW TO DETERMINE WHICH OTHER PARTS OF FORM 2A YOU MUST COMPLETE.

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:

ELBA LAGOON AL0020940

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

BASIC APPLICATION INFORMATION

PART C. CERTIFICATION

All applicants must complete the Certification Section. Refer to instructions to determine who is an officer for the purposes of this certification. All applicants must complete all applicable sections of Form 2A, as explained in the Application Overview. Indicate below which parts of Form 2A you have completed and are submitting. By signing this certification statement, applicants confirm that they have reviewed Form 2A and have completed all sections that apply to the facility for which this application is submitted.

Indicate which parts of Form 2A you have completed and are submitting:

X Basic Application Information packet

Supplemental Application Information packet:

_____ Part D (Expanded Effluent Testing Data)

_____ Part E (Toxicity Testing: Biomonitoring Data)

_____ Part F (Industrial User Discharges and RCRA/CERCLA Wastes)

N/A Part G (Combined Sewer Systems)

ALL APPLICANTS MUST COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING CERTIFICATION.

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Name and official title: Melissa Morris Water Superintendant

Signature: Melissa Morris

Telephone number: 334- 897-2160

Date signed: 4-6-18

Upon request of the permitting authority, you must submit any other information necessary to assess wastewater treatment practices at the treatment works or identify appropriate permitting requirements.

SEND COMPLETED FORMS TO:

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:

ELBA LAGOON - AL0020940

FORM 2A NPDES

NPDES FORM 2A APPLICATION OVERVIEW

APPLICATION OVERVIEW

Form 2A has been developed in a modular format and consists of a "Basic Application Information" packet and a "Supplemental Application Information" packet. The Basic Application Information packet is divided into two parts. All applicants must complete Parts A and C. Applicants with a design flow greater than or equal to 0.1 mgd must also complete Part B. Some applicants must also complete the Supplemental Application Information packet. The following items explain which parts of Form 2A you must complete.

BASIC APPLICATION INFORMATION:

A. **Basic Application Information for all Applicants.** All applicants must complete questions A.1 through A.8. A treatment works that discharges effluent to surface waters of the United States must also answer questions A.9 through A.12.

B. **Additional Application Information for Applicants with a Design Flow ≥ 0.1 mgd.** All treatment works that have design flows greater than or equal to 0.1 million gallons per day must complete questions B.1 through B.6.

C. **Certification.** All applicants must complete Part C (Certification).

SUPPLEMENTAL APPLICATION INFORMATION:

D. **Expanded Effluent Testing Data.** A treatment works that discharges effluent to surface waters of the United States and meets one or more of the following criteria must complete Part D (Expanded Effluent Testing Data):

1. Has a design flow rate greater than or equal to 1 mgd,
2. Is required to have a pretreatment program (or has one in place), or
3. Is otherwise required by the permitting authority to provide the information.

E. **Toxicity Testing Data.** A treatment works that meets one or more of the following criteria must complete Part E (Toxicity Testing Data):

1. Has a design flow rate greater than or equal to 1 mgd,
2. Is required to have a pretreatment program (or has one in place), or
3. Is otherwise required by the permitting authority to submit results of toxicity testing.

F. **Industrial User Discharges and RCRA/CERCLA Wastes.** A treatment works that accepts process wastewater from any significant industrial users (SIUs) or receives RCRA or CERCLA wastes must complete Part F (Industrial User Discharges and RCRA/CERCLA Wastes). SIUs are defined as:

1. All industrial users subject to Categorical Pretreatment Standards under 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 403.6 and 40 CFR Chapter I, Subchapter N (see instructions); and
2. Any other industrial user that:
   a. Discharges an average of 25,000 gallons per day or more of process wastewater to the treatment works (with certain exclusions); or
   b. Contributes a process wastestream that makes up 5 percent or more of the average dry weather hydraulic or organic capacity of the treatment plant; or
   c. Is designated as an SIU by the control authority.

G. **Combined Sewer Systems.** A treatment works that has a combined sewer system must complete Part G (Combined Sewer Systems).

ALL APPLICANTS MUST COMPLETE PART C (CERTIFICATION)

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:

ELBA LAGOON AL 0020940

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

BASIC APPLICATION INFORMATION

PART A. BASIC APPLICATION INFORMATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS:

All treatment works must complete questions A.1 through A.8 of this Basic Application Information packet.

A.1. Facility Information.

Facility name: ELBA LAGOON

Mailing Address: 200 BLUFORD STREET
ELBA, AL 36323

Contact person: MELISSA MORRIS

Title: WATER Superintendant

Telephone number: (334) 897-2160

Facility Address (not P.O. Box): FOREST AVE
ELBA, AL 36323

A.2. Applicant Information. If the applicant is different from the above, provide the following:

Applicant name: _____

Mailing Address: _____

_____

Contact person: _____

Title: _____

Telephone number: _____

Is the applicant the owner or operator (or both) of the treatment works?

X owner X operator

Indicate whether correspondence regarding this permit should be directed to the facility or the applicant.

_____ facility X applicant

A.3. Existing Environmental Permits. Provide the permit number of any existing environmental permits that have been issued to the treatment works (include state-issued permits).

NPDES	AL 00 20940	PSD	N/A
UIC	N/A	Other	N/A
RCRA	N/A	Other	N/A

A.4. Collection System Information. Provide information on municipalities and areas served by the facility. Provide the name and population of each entity and, if known, provide information on the type of collection system (combined vs. separate) and its ownership (municipal, private, etc.).

Name	Population Served	Type of Collection System	Ownership
City of Elba	1250	SEPERATE	MUNICIPAL

Total population served _____

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:

ELBA LAGOON AL 0020940

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

A.5. Indian Country.

a. Is the treatment works located in Indian Country?

____ Yes X No

b. Does the treatment works discharge to a receiving water that is either in Indian Country or that is upstream from (and eventually flows through) Indian Country?

____ Yes X No

A.6. Flow. Indicate the design flow rate of the treatment plant (i.e., the wastewater flow rate that the plant was built to handle). Also provide the average daily flow rate and maximum daily flow rate for each of the last three years. Each year's data must be based on a 12-month time period with the 12th month of "this year" occurring no more than three months prior to this application submittal.

a. Design flow rate .600 mgd

	Two Years Ago	Last Year	This Year	
b. Annual average daily flow rate	.403 MGD	.427 MGD	.404 MGD	mgd
c. Maximum daily flow rate	.476 MGD	.573 MGD	.569 MGD	mgd

A.7. Collection System. Indicate the type(s) of collection system(s) used by the treatment plant. Check all that apply. Also estimate the percent contribution (by miles) of each.

X	Separate sanitary sewer	100 %
____	Combined storm and sanitary sewer	____ %

A.8. Discharges and Other Disposal Methods.

a. Does the treatment works discharge effluent to waters of the U.S.? X Yes ____ No

If yes, list how many of each of the following types of discharge points the treatment works uses:

i. Discharges of treated effluent 1
ii. Discharges of untreated or partially treated effluent 0
iii. Combined sewer overflow points 0
iv. Constructed emergency overflows (prior to the headworks) 0
v. Other ____ 0

b. Does the treatment works discharge effluent to basins, ponds, or other surface impoundments that do not have outlets for discharge to waters of the U.S.? ____ Yes X No

If yes, provide the following for each surface impoundment:

Location: ____

Annual average daily volume discharged to surface impoundment(s) ____ mgd

Is discharge ____ continuous or ____ intermittent?

c. Does the treatment works land-apply treated wastewater? ____ Yes X No

If yes, provide the following for each land application site:

Location: ____

Number of acres: ____

Annual average daily volume applied to site: ____ Mgd

Is land application ____ continuous or ____ intermittent?

d. Does the treatment works discharge or transport treated or untreated wastewater to another treatment works? ____ Yes X No

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:

ELBA LAGOON AL0020940

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

If yes, describe the mean(s) by which the wastewater from the treatment works is discharged or transported to the other treatment works (e.g., tank truck, pipe).

N/A

If transport is by a party other than the applicant, provide:

Transporter name: _____

Mailing Address: _____

_____

Contact person: _____

Title: _____

Telephone number: _____

For each treatment works that receives this discharge, provide the following:

Name: _____

Mailing Address: _____

_____

Contact person: _____

Title: _____

Telephone number: _____

If known, provide the NPDES permit number of the treatment works that receives this discharge. _____

Provide the average daily flow rate from the treatment works into the receiving facility. _____ mgd

e. Does the treatment works discharge or dispose of its wastewater in a manner not included in A.8.a through A.8.d above (e.g., underground percolation, well injection)? _____ Yes X No

If yes, provide the following for each disposal method:

Description of method (including location and size of site(s) if applicable):

_____

Annual daily volume disposed of by this method: _____

Is disposal through this method _____ continuous or _____ intermittent?

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:
ELBA LAGOON AL 0020940

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

WASTEWATER DISCHARGES:

If you answered "yes" to question A.8.a, complete questions A.9 through A.12 **once for each outfall** (including bypass points) through which effluent is discharged. Do not include information on combined sewer overflows in this section. **If you answered "no" to question A.8.a**, go to Part B, "Additional Application Information for Applicants with a Design Flow Greater than or Equal to 0.1 mgd."

A.9. Description of Outfall.

a. Outfall number 0011

b. Location
City of ELBA (City or town, if applicable) 36323 (Zip Code)
COFFEE (County) ALABAMA (State)
31.3983 (Latitude) -86.0694 (Longitude)

c. Distance from shore (if applicable) N/A ft.

d. Depth below surface (if applicable) N/A ft.

e. Average daily flow rate .404 MGD mgd

f. Does this outfall have either an intermittent or a periodic discharge? ____ Yes X No (go to A.9.g.)

If yes, provide the following information:

Number of times per year discharge occurs: ____

Average duration of each discharge: ____

Average flow per discharge: ____ mgd

Months in which discharge occurs: ____

g. Is outfall equipped with a diffuser? ____ Yes X No

A.10. Description of Receiving Waters.

a. Name of receiving water PEA RIVER

b. Name of watershed (if known) UNKNOWN

United States Soil Conservation Service 14-digit watershed code (if known): UNKNOWN

c. Name of State Management/River Basin (if known): UNKNOWN

United States Geological Survey 8-digit hydrologic cataloging unit code (if known): UNKNOWN

d. Critical low flow of receiving stream (if applicable):
acute N/A cfs chronic N/A cfs

e. Total hardness of receiving stream at critical low flow (if applicable): N/A mg/l of $CaCO_3$

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:

ELBA LAGOON AL0020540

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

A.11. Description of Treatment.

a. What levels of treatment are provided? Check all that apply.

X Primary ____ Secondary

____ Advanced ____ Other. Describe: ____

b. Indicate the following removal rates (as applicable):

Design BOD_5 removal or Design $CBOD_5$ removal	85 %
Design SS removal	65 %
Design P removal	N/A %
Design N removal	N/A %
Other ____	N/A %

c. What type of disinfection is used for the effluent from this outfall? If disinfection varies by season, please describe.

CHLORINATION

If disinfection is by chlorination, is dechlorination used for this outfall? X Yes ____ No

d. Does the treatment plant have post aeration? ____ Yes X No

A.12. Effluent Testing Information. All Applicants that discharge to waters of the US must provide effluent testing data for the following parameters. Provide the indicated effluent testing required by the permitting authority for each outfall through which effluent is discharged. Do not include information on combined sewer overflows in this section. All information reported must be based on data collected through analysis conducted using 40 CFR Part 136 methods. In addition, this data must comply with QA/QC requirements of 40 CFR Part 136 and other appropriate QA/QC requirements for standard methods for analytes not addressed by 40 CFR Part 136. At a minimum, effluent testing data must be based on at least three samples and must be no more than four and one-half years apart.

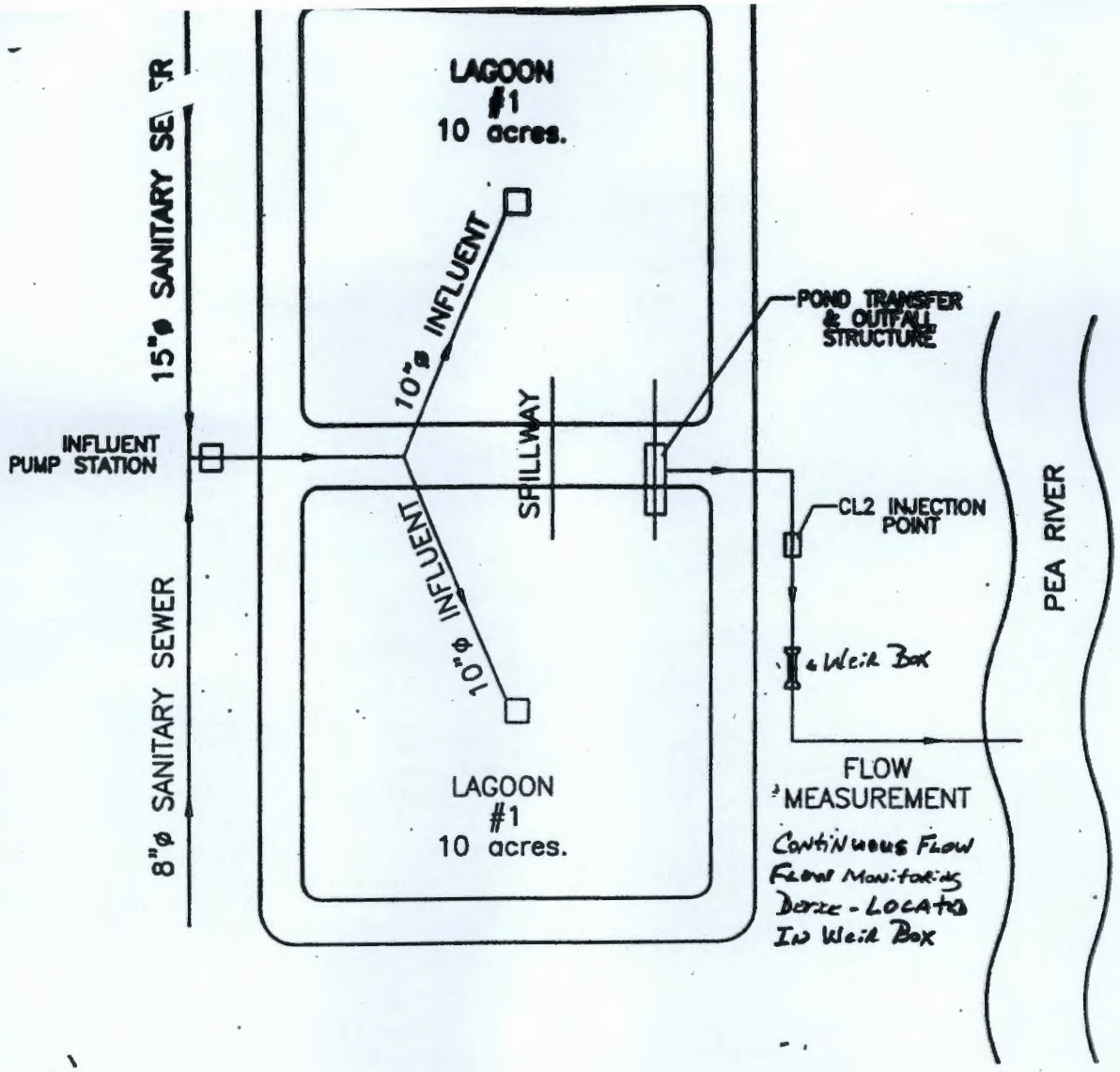
Outfall number: 0011

PARAMETER	MAXIMUM DAILY VALUE		AVERAGE DAILY VALUE		
	Value	Units	Value	Units	Number of Samples
pH (Minimum)	6.0	s.u.			
pH (Maximum)	9.0	s.u.			
Flow Rate	.500	MGD	.308	MGD	3
Temperature (Winter)	N/A				
Temperature (Summer)	N/A				

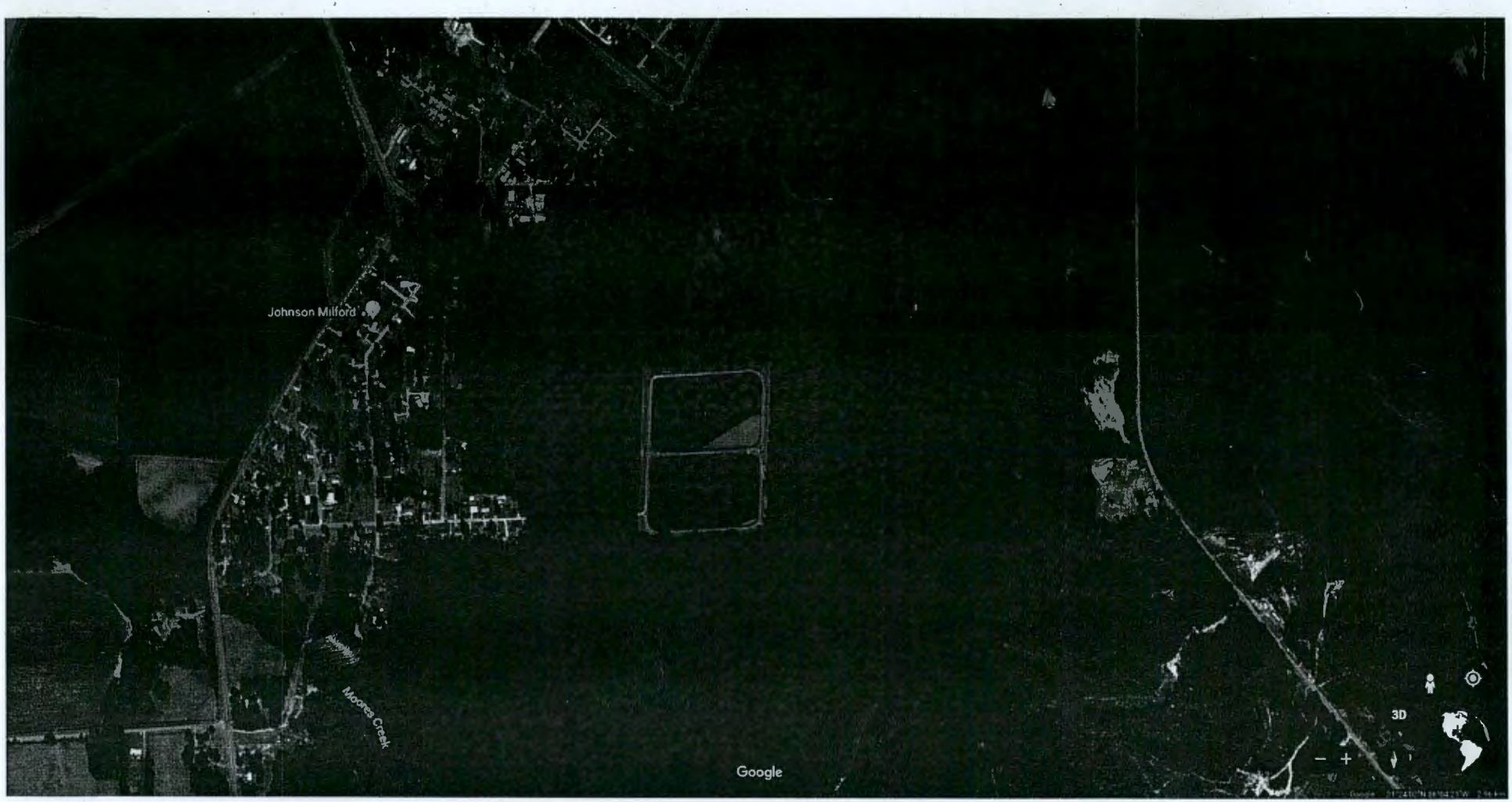
* For pH please report a minimum and a maximum daily value

POLLUTANT		MAXIMUM DAILY DISCHARGE		AVERAGE DAILY DISCHARGE			ANALYTICAL METHOD	ML / MDL
		Conc.	Units	Conc.	Units	Number of Samples		
CONVENTIONAL AND NONCONVENTIONAL COMPOUNDS.								
BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN	BOD-5	N/A						
DEMAND (Report one)	CBOD-5	7.99	MG/L	4.00	MG/L	3	SM5210B	MDL
~~FECAL COLIFORM~~ ECOLI		102.6	COL/100ML	67	COL/100ML	3	SM9223B	MDL
TOTAL SUSPENDED SOLIDS (TSS)		9.34	MG/L	7.80	MG/L	3	SM2540D	

END OF PART A.
REFER TO THE APPLICATION OVERVIEW TO DETERMINE WHICH OTHER PARTS OF FORM 2A YOU MUST COMPLETE



TOP OF EMBANKMENT: 197.24
HIGH WATER LEVEL: 190.24
NORMAL WATER LEVEL: 188.24
BOTTOM ELEVATION: 185.24


Johnson Milford
Moores Creek
Google
3D

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:

ELBA LAGOON AL0020940

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

BASIC APPLICATION INFORMATION

PART B. ADDITIONAL APPLICATION INFORMATION FOR APPLICANTS WITH A DESIGN FLOW GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 0.1 MGD (100,000 gallons per day).

All applicants with a design flow rate ≥ 0.1 mgd must answer questions B.1 through B.6. All others go to Part C (Certification).

B.1. Inflow and Infiltration. Estimate the average number of gallons per day that flow into the treatment works from inflow and/or infiltration.

25,000 gpd

Briefly explain any steps underway or planned to minimize inflow and infiltration.

PROBLEMS HAVE BEEN PARTIALLY IDENTIFIED AND CORRECTIVE ACTION IS TAKEN AS FUNDS BECOME AVAILABLE

B.2. Topographic Map. Attach to this application a topographic map of the area extending at least one mile beyond facility property boundaries. This map must show the outline of the facility and the following information. (You may submit more than one map if one map does not show the entire area.)

a. The area surrounding the treatment plant, including all unit processes.

b. The major pipes or other structures through which wastewater enters the treatment works and the pipes or other structures through which treated wastewater is discharged from the treatment plant. Include outfalls from bypass piping, if applicable.

c. Each well where wastewater from the treatment plant is injected underground.

d. Wells, springs, other surface water bodies, and drinking water wells that are: 1) within 1/4 mile of the property boundaries of the treatment works, and 2) listed in public record or otherwise known to the applicant.

e. Any areas where the sewage sludge produced by the treatment works is stored, treated, or disposed.

f. If the treatment works receives waste that is classified as hazardous under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) by truck, rail, or special pipe, show on the map where that hazardous waste enters the treatment works and where it is treated, stored, and/or disposed.

B.3. Process Flow Diagram or Schematic. Provide a diagram showing the processes of the treatment plant, including all bypass piping and all backup power sources or redundancy in the system. Also provide a water balance showing all treatment units, including disinfection (e.g, chlorination and dechlorination). The water balance must show daily average flow rates at influent and discharge points and approximate daily flow rates between treatment units. Include a brief narrative description of the diagram.

B.4. Operation/Maintenance Performed by Contractor(s).

Are any operational or maintenance aspects (related to wastewater treatment and effluent quality) of the treatment works the responsibility of a contractor? ___Yes X No

If yes, list the name, address, telephone number, and status of each contractor and describe the contractor's responsibilities (attach additional pages if necessary).

Name: _____

Mailing Address: _____

_____

Telephone Number: _____

Responsibilities of Contractor: _____

B.5. Scheduled Improvements and Schedules of Implementation. Provide information on any uncompleted implementation schedule or uncompleted plans for improvements that will affect the wastewater treatment, effluent quality, or design capacity of the treatment works. If the treatment works has several different implementation schedules or is planning several improvements, submit separate responses to question B.5 for each. (If none, go to question B.6.)

a. List the outfall number (assigned in question A.9) for each outfall that is covered by this implementation schedule.

N/A

b. Indicate whether the planned improvements or implementation schedule are required by local, State, or Federal agencies.

___Yes X No

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:

ELBA LAGOON AL0020940

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

c If the answer to B.5.b is "Yes," briefly describe, including new maximum daily inflow rate (if applicable).

_____

d. Provide dates imposed by any compliance schedule or any actual dates of completion for the implementation steps listed below, as applicable. For improvements planned independently of local, State, or Federal agencies, indicate planned or actual completion dates, as applicable. Indicate dates as accurately as possible.

Implementation Stage	Schedule MM / DD / YYYY	Actual Completion MM / DD / YYYY
– Begin construction	__/__/____	__/__/____
– End construction	__/__/____	__/__/____
– Begin discharge	__/__/____	__/__/____
– Attain operational level	__/__/____	__/__/____

e. Have appropriate permits/clearances concerning other Federal/State requirements been obtained? ___Yes X No

Describe briefly: _____

_____

B.6. EFFLUENT TESTING DATA (GREATER THAN 0.1 MGD ONLY).

Applicants that discharge to waters of the US must provide effluent testing data for the following parameters. Provide the indicated effluent testing required by the permitting authority for each outfall through which effluent is discharged. Do not include information on combined sewer overflows in this section. All information reported must be based on data collected through analysis conducted using 40 CFR Part 136 methods. In addition, this data must comply with QA/QC requirements of 40 CFR Part 136 and other appropriate QA/QC requirements for standard methods for analytes not addressed by 40 CFR Part 136. At a minimum, effluent testing data must be based on at least three pollutant scans and must be no more than four and one-half years old.

Outfall Number: 0011

POLLUTANT	MAXIMUM DAILY DISCHARGE		AVERAGE DAILY DISCHARGE			ANALYTICAL METHOD	ML / MDL
	Conc.	Units	Conc.	Units	Number of Samples		
CONVENTIONAL AND NONCONVENTIONAL COMPOUNDS.							
AMMONIA (as N)	3.88	Mg N/L	3.32	Mg N/L	3	EPA 350.1	MDL
CHLORINE (TOTAL RESIDUAL, TRC)	.06	Mg/L	.03	Mg/L	3	EPA 330.5	MDL
DISSOLVED OXYGEN	N/A						
TOTAL KJELDAHL NITROGEN (TKN)	14.62	Mg N/L	4.87	Mg N/L	3	EPA 351.2	MDL
NITRATE PLUS NITRITE NITROGEN	1.429	Mg N/L	.476	Mg N/L	3	EPA 353.2	MDL
OIL and GREASE	3.03	Mg/L	1.01	Mg N/L	3	EPA 1664A	MDL
PHOSPHORUS (Total)	3.71	Mg P/L	1.23	Mg P/L	3	EPA 365.4	MDL
TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS (TDS)	495		165	Mg/L (dry)	3	SM 2540C	MDL
OTHER							

END OF PART B.
REFER TO THE APPLICATION OVERVIEW TO DETERMINE WHICH OTHER PARTS OF FORM 2A YOU MUST COMPLETE

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:

Elba Lagoon AL0022940

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

BASIC APPLICATION INFORMATION

PART C. CERTIFICATION

All applicants must complete the Certification Section. Refer to instructions to determine who is an officer for the purposes of this certification. All applicants must complete all applicable sections of Form 2A, as explained in the Application Overview. Indicate below which parts of Form 2A you have completed and are submitting. By signing this certification statement, applicants confirm that they have reviewed Form 2A and have completed all sections that apply to the facility for which this application is submitted.

Indicate which parts of Form 2A you have completed and are submitting:

X Basic Application Information packet

Supplemental Application Information packet:

_____ Part D (Expanded Effluent Testing Data)

_____ Part E (Toxicity Testing: Biomonitoring Data)

_____ Part F (Industrial User Discharges and RCRA/CERCLA Wastes)

N/A Part G (Combined Sewer Systems)

ALL APPLICANTS MUST COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING CERTIFICATION.

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Name and official title: Melissa Morris water Superintendant

Signature: Melissa Morris

Telephone number: (334) 897-2160

Date signed: 8-6-18

Upon request of the permitting authority, you must submit any other information necessary to assess wastewater treatment practices at the treatment works or identify appropriate permitting requirements.

SEND COMPLETED FORMS TO:

MAR 2 7 2019

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER: AL0020940
City of Elba LAGOON

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

SUPPLEMENTAL APPLICATION INFORMATION

PART D. EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA

Refer to the directions on the cover page to determine whether this section applies to the treatment works.

Effluent Testing: 1.0 mgd and Pretreatment Treatment Works. If the treatment works has a design flow greater than or equal to 1.0 mgd or it has (or is required to have) a pretreatment program, or is otherwise required by the permitting authority to provide the data, then provide effluent testing data for the following pollutants. Provide the indicated effluent testing information and any other information required by the permitting authority for each outfall through which effluent is discharged. Do not include information on combined sewer overflows in this section. All information reported must be based on data collected through analyses conducted using 40 CFR Part 136 methods. In addition, these data must comply with QA/QC requirements of 40 CFR Part 136 and other appropriate QA/QC requirements for standard methods for analytes not addressed by 40 CFR Part 136. Indicate in the blank rows provided below any data you may have on pollutants not specifically listed in this form. At a minimum, effluent testing data must be based on at least three pollutant scans and must be no more than four and one-half years old.

Outfall number: 011 (Complete once for each outfall discharging effluent to waters of the United States.)

POLLUTANT	MAXIMUM DAILY DISCHARGE				AVERAGE DAILY DISCHARGE					ANALYTICAL METHOD	ML/ MDL
	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	Number of Samples		
METALS (TOTAL RECOVERABLE), CYANIDE, PHENOLS, AND HARDNESS.											
ANTIMONY	BMDL	mg/L	.0005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.0005	mg/L	3	270.8	MDL
ARSENIC	.0007	mg/L	.005	mg/L	.0006	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	200.8	MDL
BERYLLIUM	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.0005	mg/L	3	200.8	MDL
CADMIUM	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	200.8	MDL
CHROMIUM	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	200.8	MDL
COPPER MM	.0015	mg/L	.005	mg/L	.0009	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	200.8	MDL
LEAD	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	200.8	MDL
MERCURY MM	.00309	ug/L	28	ug/L	.00181	ug/L	28	ug/L	3	E 1631	MDL
NICKEL	.0007	mg/L	.005	mg/L	.0004 MM	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	200.8	MDL
SELENIUM	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	200.8	MDL
SILVER	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	200.8	MDL
THALLIUM	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	200.8	MDL
ZINC	.0131	mg/L	.010	mg/L	.0084	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	200.8	MDL
CYANIDE	BMDL	mg/L	.01	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.01	mg/L	3	M4500-CN CE	MDL
TOTAL PHENOLIC COMPOUNDS	BMDL	mg/L	.1	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.1	mg/L	3	M5530B 2005	MDL
HARDNESS (AS $CaCO_3$)	75.4	mg/L	1.00	mg/L	72.2	mg/L	1.00	mg/L	3	E 200.7	MDL
Use this space (or a separate sheet) to provide information on other metals requested by the permit writer.											

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:

City of Elba AL0020540

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

Outfall number: 011 (Complete once for each outfall discharging effluent to waters of the United States.)

POLLUTANT	MAXIMUM DAILY DISCHARGE				AVERAGE DAILY DISCHARGE					ANALYTICAL METHOD	MU/ MDL
	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	Number of Samples		
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS.											
ACROLEIN	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
ACRYLONITRILE	BMDL	mg/L	.100	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.100	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
BENZENE	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
BROMOFORM	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
CLOROBENZENE	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
CHLORODIBROMO-METHANE	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
CHLOROETHANE	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
2-CHLORO-ETHYLVINYL ETHER	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
CHLOROFORM	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
DICHLOROBROMO-METHANE	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
TRANS-1,2-DICHLORO-ETHYLENE	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
1,3-DICHLORO-PROPYLENE	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
ETHYLBENZENE	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
METHYL BROMIDE	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
METHYL CHLORIDE	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLORO-ETHANE	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
TETRACHLORO-ETHYLENE	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
TOLUENE	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E624	MDL

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:
City of Elba AL0020940

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

Outfall number: 011 (Complete once for each outfall discharging effluent to waters of the United States.)

POLLUTANT	MAXIMUM DAILY DISCHARGE				AVERAGE DAILY DISCHARGE						
	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	Number of Samples	ANALYTICAL METHOD	ML/ MDL
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
TRICHLORETHYLENE	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
VINYL CHLORIDE	BMDL	mg/L	.002	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.002	mg/L	3	E624	MDL
Use this space (or a separate sheet) to provide information on other volatile organic compounds requested by the permit writer.											
ACID-EXTRACTABLE COMPOUNDS											
P-CHLORO-M-CRESOL	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E625	MDL
2-CHLOROPHENOL	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E625	MDL
2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E625	MDL
2,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E625	MDL
4,6-DINITRO-O-CRESOL	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E625	MDL
2,4-DINITROPHENOL	BMDL	mg/L	.050	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.050	mg/L	3	E625	MDL
2-NITROPHENOL	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E625	MDL
4-NITROPHENOL	BMDL	mg/L	.050	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.050	mg/L	3	E625	MDL
PENTACHLOROPHENOL	BMDL	mg/L	.025	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.025	mg/L	3	E625	MDL
PHENOL	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E625	MDL
2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E625	MDL
Use this space (or a separate sheet) to provide information on other acid-extractable compounds requested by the permit writer.											
BASE-NEUTRAL COMPOUNDS.											
ACENAPHTHENE	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E625	MDL
ACENAPHTHYLENE	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E625	MDL
ANTHRACENE	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E625	MDL
BENZIDINE	BMDL	mg/L	.050	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.050	mg/L	3	E625	MDL
BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E625	MDL
BENZO(A)PYRENE	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E625	MDL

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:
City of Elba AL0020540

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

Outfall number: 011 (Complete once for each outfall discharging effluent to waters of the United States.)

POLLUTANT	MAXIMUM DAILY DISCHARGE				AVERAGE DAILY DISCHARGE					ANALYTICAL METHOD	ML/ MDL
	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	Number of Samples		
3,4 BENZO-FLUORANTHENE	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E 625	MDL
BENZO(GHI)PERYLENE	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E 625	MDL
BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E 625	MDL
BIS (2-CHLOROETHOXY) METHANE	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E 625	MDL
BIS (2-CHLOROETHYL)-ETHER	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E 625	MDL
BIS (2-CHLOROISO-PROPYL) ETHER	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E 625	MDL
BIS (2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E 625	MDL
4-BROMOPHENYL PHENYL ETHER	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E 625	MDL
BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E 625	MDL
2-CHLORONAPHTHALENE	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E 625	MDL
4-CHLORPHENYL PHENYL ETHER	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E 625	MDL
CHRYSENE	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E 625	MDL
DI-N-BUTYL PHTHALATE	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E 625	MDL
DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E 625	MDL
DIBENZO(A,H) ANTHRACENE	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E 625	MDL
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E 624	MDL
1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E 624	MDL
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.005	mg/L	3	E 624	MDL
3,3-DICHLOROBENZIDINE	BMDL	mg/L	.020	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.020	mg/L	3	E 625	MDL
DIETHYL PHTHALATE	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E 625	MDL
DIMETHYL PHTHALATE	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E 625	MDL
2,4-DINITROTOLUENE	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E 625	MDL
2,6-DINITROTOLUENE	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.010	mg/L	3	E 625	MDL
1,2-DIPHENYLHYDRAZINE	BMDL	mg/L	.020	mg/L	BMDL	mg/L	.020	mg/L	3	E 625	MDL

TTL
geotechnical • analytical • materials • environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 09-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #1
Lab Order: 180710050

CASE NARRATIVE

The samples were analyzed in general accordance with methods outlined in 40 CFR, Part 136.

To help with completing the EPA Form 2A, the following is a list of compounds that are listed by one name in our report and another on the Form:

Report = Form 2A

VOLATILES
Bromodichloromethane = Dichlorobromo-methane
Dibromochloromethane = Chlorodibromo-methane
trans-1,2-dichloroethene = trans-1,2-dichloro-ethylene
1,1-dichloroethene = 1,1-dichloroethylene
cis-1,3-dichloropropene plus trans-1,3-dichloropropene = 1,3-dichloro-propylene
Bromomethane = Methyl Bromide
Chloromethane = Methyl Chloride
Tetrachloroethene = Tetrachloro-ethylene
Trichloroethene = Trichloro-ethylene

BASE-NEUTRAL/ACID-EXTRACTABLE
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol = P-Chloro-M-Cresol
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol = 4,6-Dinitro-O-Cresol
Benzo(b)fluoranthene = 3,4 Benzo-Fluoranthene

TTL
geotechnical . analytical . materials . environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 09-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System **Lab Order:** 180710050
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #1

Lab ID: 180710050-001 **Collection Date:** 07/09/2018 9:40
Client Sample ID: Effluent - Composite **Matrix:** Aqueous

Analyses	Result	Limit	Units	DF	Date Analyzed
METALS BY ICP-MS IN AQUEOUS SAMP		**200.8**	Prep:(200.8)	07/12/2018 11:30	Analyst: **TBC**
Antimony, as Sb	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Arsenic, as As	0.0007	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Beryllium, as Be	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/30/2018 15:24
Cadmium, as Cd	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Chromium, as Cr	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Copper, as Cu	0.0015	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Lead, as Pb	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Nickel, as Ni	0.0007	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Selenium, as Se	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Silver, as Ag	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Thallium, as Tl	< 0.0010	0.0010	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Zinc, as Zn	0.0121	0.0010	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
TOTAL HARDNESS		**E200.7**	Prep:(E200.7)	07/12/2018 11:30	Analyst: **SFC**
Hardness, Calcium/Magnesium (As CaCO3)	71.6	1.00	mg/L	1	07/27/2018 0:00
Hardness, Calcium (As CaCO3)	48.4	1.00	mg/L	1	07/27/2018 0:00
Hardness, Magnesium (As CaCO3)	23.2	1.00	mg/L	1	07/27/2018 0:00
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS BY 625		**E625**	Prep:(E625)	07/13/2018 7:36	Analyst: **ShMK**
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
2,4-Dichlorophenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
2,4-Dimethylphenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
2,4-Dinitrophenol	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
2-Chloronaphthalene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
2-Chlorophenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
2-Nitrophenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	< 0.020	0.020	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
4-Nitrophenol	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Acenaphthene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Acenaphthylene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17

TTL
geotechnical . analytical . materials . environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 09-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System **Lab Order:** 180710050
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #1

SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS BY 625		E625	Prep:(E625)	07/13/2018 7:36	Analyst: ShMK
Anthracene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Benz(A)anthracene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Benzidine	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Benzo(a)pyrene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Butyl benzyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Chrysene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Diethyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Dimethyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Di-n-butyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Di-n-octyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Fluoranthene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Fluorene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Hexachlorobenzene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Hexachlorobutadiene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Hexachloroethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Isophorone	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Naphthalene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Nitrobenzene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Pentachlorophenol	< 0.025	0.025	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Phenanthrene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Phenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Pyrene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS		**M2540 C**	Prep:		Analyst: **MMC**
Total Dissolved Solids	160	20.0	mg/L	1	07/12/2018 14:00

TTL
geotechnical . analytical . materials . environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 09-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System **Lab Order:** 180710050
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #1

Lab ID: 180710050-002 **Collection Date:** 07/09/2018 9:10
Client Sample ID: Effluent - Grab **Matrix:** Aqueous

Analyses	Result	Limit	Units	DF	Date Analyzed
VOLATILES BY GC/MS METHOD 624		**E624**	Prep:		Analyst: **LAA**
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
1,1-Dichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
1,1-Dichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
1,2-Dichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
1,2-Dichloropropane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Acrolein	< 0.100	0.100	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Acrylonitrile	< 0.100	0.100	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Benzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Bromodichloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Bromoform	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Bromomethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Carbon tetrachloride	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Chlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Chloroethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Chloroform	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Chloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Dibromochloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Ethylbenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Methylene chloride	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Tetrachloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Toluene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Trichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Vinyl chloride	< 0.002	0.002	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
CYANIDE, TOTAL		**M4500-CN CE**	Prep:		Analyst: **MTL**
Cyanide, Total	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 8:00
OIL AND GREASE BY 1664A		**E1664A**	Prep:		Analyst: **JTL**
Oil and Grease	1.5	1.4	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 3:00

TTL
geotechnical . analytical . materials . environmental
3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 09-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System **Lab Order:** 180710050
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #1

PHENOLS, TOTAL		M5330 BD 2005	Prep:		Analyst: KMC
Phenols	< 0.10	0.10	mg/L	1	07/20/2018 8:00

Lab ID: 180710050-003 **Collection Date:** 07/09/2018 0:00
Client Sample ID: Trip Blank **Matrix:** Aqueous

Analyses	Result	Limit	Units	DF	Date Analyzed
VOLATILES BY GC/MS METHOD 624		E624	Prep:		Analyst: LAA
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
1,1-Dichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
1,1-Dichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
1,2-Dichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
1,2-Dichloropropane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Acrolein	< 0.100	0.100	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Acrylonitrile	< 0.100	0.100	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Benzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Bromodichloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Bromoform	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Bromomethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Carbon tetrachloride	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Chlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Chloroethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Chloroform	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Chloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Dibromochloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Ethylbenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Methylene chloride	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Tetrachloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Toluene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Trichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Vinyl chloride	< 0.002	0.002	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48

TTL LIMS Chain of Custody Form

#1

Sheet 1 of 1

Composite Sample Info

Sample Security Requirements

Client: Elba Water System

Contact: Ms. Melissa Morris

Mailing Address: 200 Buford Street

City, State, Zip: Elba, AL 36323

Phone No.:

Sampled By: Client

Project ID: Elba - 2A - 2018

Project Name: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #1

TTL WORK ORDER NUMBER **180710050**

Sample 1 sample every hr for 24 hrs

Start 7-8-18 0900 (DATE/TIME)

End 7-9-18 0800 (DATE/TIME)

Sample

Start (DATE/TIME)

End (DATE/TIME)

1. Condition of Contents:
2. Sealed for Shipping By:
3. Initial Contents Temp.: °C Seal Applied Yes No
4. Custody Seal Intact Upon Receipt by Laboratory: Yes No
5. Condition of Contents: Good - Ice
6. Comments: 2 °C at Tuscaloosa Lab
7. Reporting Status: Routine; ; Rush By* (* SURCHARGES MAY APPLY)
8. Client P.O. #

Date	Time	Sample ID/Description	Sample Type	Sample Method	Sample Containers		Analysis Parameters
7-9-18	0940	Effluent - Composite	Aqueous	COMP24	1	1/2 PT PL HNO3	200.7PR, 200.8_W, 200.8PR, HARD_W
7-9-18	0950	Effluent - Composite	Aqueous	COMP24	4	1LAMGU6270	525_WW, 525PR
7-9-18	1000	Effluent - Composite	Aqueous	COMP24	1	QT PLNP	TDS_DW
7-9-18	0910	Effluent - Grab	Aqueous	GRAB	4	AQ8260	524_2A
7-9-18	0915	Effluent - Grab	Aqueous	GRAB	1	QT PL NAOH	CN-DW
7-9-18	0925	Effluent - Grab	Aqueous	GRAB	1	1LWMOG H2SO4	O&G 1664
7-9-18	0920	Effluent - Grab	Aqueous	GRAB	1	1LAMGH2SO4	PHENOLS_TRW
7-9-18	0900	Trip Blank	Aqueous	GRAB	4	AQ8260	524_2ABLANK

CUSTODY TRANSFERS

Relinquished by: (signed) Date/Time

1 Melissa Morris 7-9-18 12:24

2 Delano Williams 7/10

3 Ron Ellis Jr 7-10 1720

4

Received by (signed) Date/Time

1 [signature] 7-9-18 12:24

2 Ron Ellis Jr 7-10-18 3:00

3

4

SHIPPING DETAILS

Air Bill #:

Method of Shipment: Hand

Received By Lab: Ari Tavano

Date/Time 7/10/18 1720

Wastewater Treatment Plant: City of Elba Lagoon

Date/Time of Collection: 7-9-18 0830

Analytical Measurements Log

Test	Result	Analyst	Date/Time Measured	Meter #	Probe #
TRC	0.0	Melissa Morris	7-9-18 0830		N/A
pH	7.4	Melissa Morris	7-9-18 0840		
DO					

Flow - .350 Mgd

TTL
geotechnical • analytical • materials • environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 09-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #1
Lab Order: 180710050

CASE NARRATIVE

The samples were analyzed in general accordance with methods outlined in 40 CFR, Part 136.

To help with completing the EPA Form 2A, the following is a list of compounds that are listed by one name in our report and another on the Form:

Report = Form 2A

VOLATILES
Bromodichloromethane = Dichlorobromo-methane
Dibromochloromethane = Chlorodibromo-methane
trans-1,2-dichloroethene = trans-1,2-dichloro-ethylene
1,1-dichloroethene = 1,1-dichloroethylene
cis-1,3-dichloropropene plus trans-1,3-dichloropropene = 1,3-dichloro-propylene
Bromomethane = Methyl Bromide
Chloromethane = Methyl Chloride
Tetrachloroethene = Tetrachloro-ethylene
Trichloroethene = Trichloro-ethylene

BASE-NEUTRAL/ACID-EXTRACTABLE
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol = P-Chloro-M-Cresol
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol = 4,6-Dinitro-O-Cresol
Benzo(b)fluoranthene = 3,4 Benzo-Fluoranthene

TTL
geotechnical . analytical . materials . environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 09-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System **Lab Order:** 180710050
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #1

Lab ID: 180710050-001 **Collection Date:** 07/09/2018 9:40
Client Sample ID: Effluent - Composite **Matrix:** Aqueous

Analyses	Result	Limit	Units	DF	Date Analyzed
METALS BY ICP-MS IN AQUEOUS SAMP		**200.8**	Prep:(200.8)	07/12/2018 11:30	Analyst: **TBC**
Antimony, as Sb	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Arsenic, as As	0.0007	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Beryllium, as Be	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/30/2018 15:24
Cadmium, as Cd	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Chromium, as Cr	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Copper, as Cu	0.0015	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Lead, as Pb	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Nickel, as Ni	0.0007	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Selenium, as Se	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Silver, as Ag	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Thallium, as Tl	< 0.0010	0.0010	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Zinc, as Zn	0.0121	0.0010	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
TOTAL HARDNESS		**E200.7**	Prep:(E200.7)	07/12/2018 11:30	Analyst: **SFC**
Hardness, Calcium/Magnesium (As CaCO3)	71.6	1.00	mg/L	1	07/27/2018 0:00
Hardness, Calcium (As CaCO3)	48.4	1.00	mg/L	1	07/27/2018 0:00
Hardness, Magnesium (As CaCO3)	23.2	1.00	mg/L	1	07/27/2018 0:00
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS BY 625		**E625**	Prep:(E625)	07/13/2018 7:36	Analyst: **ShMK**
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
2,4-Dichlorophenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
2,4-Dimethylphenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
2,4-Dinitrophenol	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
2-Chloronaphthalene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
2-Chlorophenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
2-Nitrophenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	< 0.020	0.020	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
4-Nitrophenol	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Acenaphthene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Acenaphthylene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17

TTL
geotechnical • analytical • materials • environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 09-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System **Lab Order:** 180710050
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #1

SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS BY 625		E625	Prep:(E625)	07/13/2018 7:36	Analyst: ShMK
Anthracene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Benz(A)anthracene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Benzidine	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Benzo(a)pyrene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Butyl benzyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Chrysene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Diethyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Dimethyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Di-n-butyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Di-n-octyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Fluoranthene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Fluorene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Hexachlorobenzene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Hexachlorobutadiene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Hexachloroethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Isophorone	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Naphthalene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Nitrobenzene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Pentachlorophenol	< 0.025	0.025	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Phenanthrene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Phenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
Pyrene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 19:17
TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS		**M2540 C**	Prep:		Analyst: **MMC**
Total Dissolved Solids	160	20.0	mg/L	1	07/12/2018 14:00

TTL
geotechnical . analytical . materials . environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 09-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System **Lab Order:** 180710050
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #1

Lab ID: 180710050-002 **Collection Date:** 07/09/2018 9:10
Client Sample ID: Effluent - Grab **Matrix:** Aqueous

Analyses	Result	Limit	Units	DF	Date Analyzed
VOLATILES BY GC/MS METHOD 624		**E624**	Prep:		Analyst: **LAA**
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
1,1-Dichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
1,1-Dichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
1,2-Dichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
1,2-Dichloropropane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Acrolein	< 0.100	0.100	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Acrylonitrile	< 0.100	0.100	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Benzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Bromodichloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Bromoform	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Bromomethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Carbon tetrachloride	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Chlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Chloroethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Chloroform	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Chloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Dibromochloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Ethylbenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Methylene chloride	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Tetrachloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Toluene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Trichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
Vinyl chloride	< 0.002	0.002	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:20
CYANIDE, TOTAL		**M4500-CN CE**	Prep:		Analyst: **MTL**
Cyanide, Total	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 8:00
OIL AND GREASE BY 1664A		**E1664A**	Prep:		Analyst: **JTL**
Oil and Grease	1.5	1.4	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 3:00

TTL
geotechnical . analytical . materials . environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 09-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System **Lab Order:** 180710050
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #1

PHENOLS, TOTAL		M5330 BD 2005	Prep:		Analyst: KMC
Phenols	< 0.10	0.10	mg/L	1	07/20/2018 8:00

Lab ID: 180710050-003 **Collection Date:** 07/09/2018 0:00
Client Sample ID: Trip Blank **Matrix:** Aqueous

Analyses	Result	Limit	Units	DF	Date Analyzed
VOLATILES BY GC/MS METHOD 624		E624	Prep:		Analyst: LAA
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
1,1-Dichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
1,1-Dichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
1,2-Dichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
1,2-Dichloropropane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Acrolein	< 0.100	0.100	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Acrylonitrile	< 0.100	0.100	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Benzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Bromodichloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Bromoform	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Bromomethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Carbon tetrachloride	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Chlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Chloroethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Chloroform	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Chloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Dibromochloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Ethylbenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Methylene chloride	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Tetrachloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Toluene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Trichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48
Vinyl chloride	< 0.002	0.002	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 22:48

TTL LIMS Chain of Custody Form

#1

Sheet 1 of 1

Client:	Elba Water System
Contact:	Ms. Melissa Morris
Mailing Address:	200 Buford Street
City, State, Zip:	Elba, AL 36323
Phone No.:	
Sampled By:	Client
Project ID:	Elba - 2A - 2018
Project Name:	NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #1

TTL WORK ORDER NUMBER **180710050**

Composite Sample Info

Sample 1 sample every hr for 24 hrs

Start 7-8-18 0800 (DATE/TIME)

End 7-9-18 0800 (DATE/TIME)

Sample

Start (DATE/TIME)

End (DATE/TIME)

Sample Security Requirements

1. Condition of Contents:
2. Sealed for Shipping By:
3. Initial Contents Temp.: °C Seal Applied Yes No
4. Custody Seal Intact Upon Receipt by Laboratory: Yes No
5. Condition of Contents: Good - Ice °C at Tuscaloosa Lab
6. Comments:
7. Reporting Status: Routine; ; Rush By* (*SURCHARGES MAY APPLY)
8. Client P.O. #

Date	Time	Sample ID/Description	Sample Type	Sample Method		Sample Containers	Analysis Parameters
7-9-18	0940	Effluent - Composite	Aqueous	COMP24	1	1/2 PT PL HNO3	200.7PR, 200.8_W, 200.8PR, HARD_W
7-9-18	0960	Effluent - Composite	Aqueous	COMP24	4	1LAMGU8270	625_WW, 625PR
7-9-18	1000	Effluent - Composite	Aqueous	COMP24	1	QT PLNP	TDS_DW
7-9-18	0910	Effluent - Grab	Aqueous	GRAB	4	AQ8260	624_2A
7-9-18	0915	Effluent - Grab	Aqueous	GRAB	1	QT PL NAOH	CN-DW
7-9-18	0925	Effluent - Grab	Aqueous	GRAB	1	1LWMOG H2SO4	O&G 1664
7-9-18	0920	Effluent - Grab	Aqueous	GRAB	1	1LAMGH2SO4	PHENOLS_TRW
7-10	0900	Trip Blank	Aqueous	GRAB	4	AQ8260	624_2ABLANK

CUSTODY TRANSFERS

Relinquished by: (signed) Date/Time

1 Melissa Morris 7-9-18 12:24

2 Delano Williams 7/10

3 Ron Ellis Jr 7-10 1720

4

Received by (signed) Date/Time

1 [signature] 7-9-18 12:24

2 Ron Ellis Jr 7-10-18 3:00

3

4

SHIPPING DETAILS

Air Bill #:

Method of Shipment: Hand

Received By Lab: Ari Tavares

Date/Time 7/10/18 1720

Wastewater Treatment Plant: City of Elba Lagoon

Date/Time of Collection: 7-9-18 0830

Analytical Measurements Log

Test	Result	Analyst	Date/Time Measured	Meter #	Probe #
TRC	0.0	Melissa Morris	7-9-18 0830		N/A
pH	7.4	Melissa Morris	7-9-18 0840		
DO					

Flow - .350 mgd

TTL
geotechnical . analytical . materials . environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 07-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #2
Lab Order: 180711101

CASE NARRATIVE

The samples were analyzed in general accordance with methods outlined in 40 CFR, Part 136.

To help with completing the EPA Form 2A, the following is a list of compounds that are listed by one name in our report and another on the Form:

Report = Form 2A

VOLATILES
Bromodichloromethane = Dichlorobromo-methane
Dibromochloromethane = Chlorodibromo-methane
trans-1,2-dichloroethene = trans-1,2-dichloro-ethylene
1,1-dichloroethene = 1,1-dichloroethylene
cis-1,3-dichloropropene plus trans-1,3-dichloropropene = 1,3-dichloro-propylene
Bromomethane = Methyl Bromide
Chloromethane = Methyl Chloride
Tetrachloroethene = Tetrachloro-ethylene
Trichloroethene = Trichloro-ethylene

BASE-NEUTRAL/ACID-EXTRACTABLE
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol = P-Chloro-M-Cresol
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol = 4,6-Dinitro-O-Cresol
Benzo(b)fluoranthene = 3,4 Benzo-Fluoranthene

TTL
geotechnical . analytical . materials . environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 07-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System **Lab Order:** 180711101
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #2

Lab ID: 180711101-001 **Collection Date:** 07/11/2018 9:00
Client Sample ID: Effluent - Composite **Matrix:** Aqueous

Analyses	Result	Limit	Units	DF	Date Analyzed
METALS BY ICP-MS IN AQUEOUS SAMP		**200.8**	Prep:(200.8)	07/13/2018 10:00	Analyst: **TBC**
Antimony, as Sb	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Arsenic, as As	0.0006	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Beryllium, as Be	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/30/2018 15:24
Cadmium, as Cd	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Chromium, as Cr	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Copper, as Cu	0.0006	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Lead, as Pb	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Nickel, as Ni	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Selenium, as Se	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Silver, as Ag	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Thallium, as Tl	< 0.0010	0.0010	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Zinc, as Zn	0.0041	0.0010	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
TOTAL HARDNESS		**E200.7**	Prep:(E200.7)	07/13/2018 10:00	Analyst: **SFC**
Hardness, Calcium/Magnesium (As CaCO3)	75.4	1.00	mg/L	1	08/03/2018 0:00
Hardness, Calcium (As CaCO3)	51.8	1.00	mg/L	1	08/03/2018 0:00
Hardness, Magnesium (As CaCO3)	23.7	1.00	mg/L	1	08/03/2018 0:00
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS BY 625		**E625**	Prep:(E625)	07/13/2018 7:36	Analyst: **ShMK**
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
2,4-Dichlorophenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
2,4-Dimethylphenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
2,4-Dinitrophenol	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
2-Chloronaphthalene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
2-Chlorophenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
2-Nitrophenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	< 0.020	0.020	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
4-Nitrophenol	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Acenaphthene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Acenaphthylene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08

TTL
geotechnical . analytical . materials . environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 07-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System **Lab Order:** 180711101
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #2

SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS BY 625		E625	Prep:(E625)	07/13/2018 7:36	Analyst: ShMK
Anthracene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Benz(A)anthracene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Benzidine	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Benzo(a)pyrene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Butyl benzyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Chrysene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Diethyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Dimethyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Di-n-butyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Di-n-octyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Fluoranthene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Fluorene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Hexachlorobenzene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Hexachlorobutadiene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Hexachloroethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Isophorone	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Naphthalene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Nitrobenzene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Pentachlorophenol	< 0.025	0.025	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Phenanthrene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Phenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Pyrene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS		**M2540 C**	Prep:		Analyst: MMC
Total Dissolved Solids	176	20.0	mg/L	1	07/12/2018 14:00

TTL
geotechnical . analytical . materials . environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 07-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System **Lab Order:** 180711101
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #2

Lab ID: 180711101-002 **Collection Date:** 07/11/2018 8:30
Client Sample ID: Effluent - Grab **Matrix:** Aqueous

Analyses	Result	Limit	Units	DF	Date Analyzed
VOLATILES BY GC/MS METHOD 624		**E624**	Prep:		Analyst: **LAA**
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
1,1-Dichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
1,1-Dichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
1,2-Dichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
1,2-Dichloropropane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Acrolein	< 0.100	0.100	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Acrylonitrile	< 0.100	0.100	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Benzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Bromodichloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Bromoform	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Bromomethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Carbon tetrachloride	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Chlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Chloroethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Chloroform	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Chloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Dibromochloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Ethylbenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Methylene chloride	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Tetrachloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Toluene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Trichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Vinyl chloride	< 0.002	0.002	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
CYANIDE, TOTAL		**M4500-CN CE**	Prep:		Analyst: **MTL**
Cyanide, Total	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 8:00
OIL AND GREASE BY 1664A		**E1664A**	Prep:		Analyst: **JTL**
Oil and Grease	< 1.4	1.4	mg/L	1	07/18/2018 7:00

geotechnical . analytical . materials . environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 07-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System **Lab Order:** 180711101
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #2

PHENOLS, TOTAL		M5330 BD 2005	Prep:		Analyst: KMC
Phenols	< 0.10	0.10	mg/L	1	07/20/2018 8:00

Lab ID: 180711101-003 **Collection Date:** 07/11/2018 0:00
Client Sample ID: Trip Blank **Matrix:** Aqueous

Analyses	Result	Limit	Units	DF	Date Analyzed
VOLATILES BY GC/MS METHOD 624		E624	Prep:		Analyst: LAA
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
1,1-Dichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
1,1-Dichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
1,2-Dichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
1,2-Dichloropropane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Acrolein	< 0.100	0.100	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Acrylonitrile	< 0.100	0.100	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Benzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Bromodichloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Bromoform	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Bromomethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Carbon tetrachloride	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Chlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Chloroethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Chloroform	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Chloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Dibromochloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Ethylbenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Methylene chloride	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Tetrachloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Toluene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Trichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Vinyl chloride	< 0.002	0.002	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44

HT

TTL LIMS Chain of Custody Form

Sheet 1 of 1

Client: Elba Water System
Contact: Ms. Melissa Morris
Mailing Address: 200 Buford Street
City, State, Zip: Elba, AL 36323
Phone No.:
Sampled By: Client
Project ID: Elba - 2A - 2018
Project Name: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling # 2

TTL WORK ORDER NUMBER
180711101

Composite Sample Info

Sample
Start 7-10-18 0900 (DATE/TIME)
End 7-11-18 0800 (DATE/TIME)

Sample
Start (DATE/TIME)
End (DATE/TIME)

Sample Security Requirements

1. Condition of Contents:
2. Sealed for Shipping By:
3. Initial Contents Temp.:____ °C Seal Applied Yes____ No____
4. Custody Seal Intact Upon Receipt by Laboratory: Yes____ No____
5. Condition of Contents: Good - Ice
6. Comments: 0.2 °C at Tuscaloosa Lab
7. Reporting Status: Routine; _____ ; Rush By* _____ (*SURCHARGES MAY APPLY)
8. Client P.O. #

Date	Time	Sample ID/Description	Sample Type	Sample Method	Sample Containers		Analysis Parameters
7-11-18	0920	Effluent - Composite	Aqueous	COMP24	1	1/2 PT PL HNO3	200.7PR, 200.8_W, 200.8PR, HARD_W
7-11-18	0910	Effluent - Composite	Aqueous	COMP24	4	1LAMGU8270	625_WW, 625PR
7-11-18	0900	Effluent - Composite	Aqueous	COMP24	1	QT PLNP	TDS_DW
7-11-18	0830	Effluent - Grab	Aqueous	GRAB	4	AQ8250	624_2A
7-11-18	0840	Effluent - Grab	Aqueous	GRAB	1	QT PL NAOH	CN-DW
7-11-18	0850	Effluent - Grab	Aqueous	GRAB	1	1LWMOG H2SO4	O&G 1664
7-11-18	0855	Effluent - Grab	Aqueous	GRAB	1	1LAMGH2SO4	PHENOLS_TRW
7-11-18		Trip Blank	Aqueous	GRAB	4	AQ8260	624_2ABLANK

CUSTODY TRANSFERS

Relinquished by: (signed) Date/Time
1 Melissa Morris 7-11-18 1305
2 Delano Williams 7/11 1434
3 SC Beans 7/11/18 1745
4

Received by (signed) Date/Time
1 Melissa Morris 7/11/18 1305
2 SC Beans 7/11/18 1430
3
4

SHIPPING DETAILS

Air Bill #:
Method of Shipment: Hand
Received By Lab: Ann Landino
Date/Time 7/11/18 17:45

TTL, Inc. - Tuscaloosa Office/Laboratory: 3516 Greensboro Avenue, Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401, Telephone (205) 345-0816, FAX (205) 345-0992

Wastewater Treatment Plant: City of Ella Lagoon

Date/Time of Collection: 7-11-18 930

Analytical Measurements Log

Test	Result	Analyst	Date/Time Measured	Meter #	Probe #
TRC	.1	Steve Adams	7-11-18 0630		N/A
pH	7.1	Steve Adams	7-11-18 063		
DO					

Flow .141 MGD

TTL
geotechnical . analytical . materials . environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 07-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #2
Lab Order: 180711101

CASE NARRATIVE

The samples were analyzed in general accordance with methods outlined in 40 CFR, Part 136.

To help with completing the EPA Form 2A, the following is a list of compounds that are listed by one name in our report and another on the Form:

Report = Form 2A

VOLATILES
Bromodichloromethane = Dichlorobromo-methane
Dibromochloromethane = Chlorodibromo-methane
trans-1,2-dichloroethene = trans-1,2-dichloro-ethylene
1,1-dichloroethene = 1,1-dichloroethylene
cis-1,3-dichloropropene plus trans-1,3-dichloropropene = 1,3-dichloro-propylene
Bromomethane = Methyl Bromide
Chloromethane = Methyl Chloride
Tetrachloroethene = Tetrachloro-ethylene
Trichloroethene = Trichloro-ethylene

BASE-NEUTRAL/ACID-EXTRACTABLE
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol = P-Chloro-M-Cresol
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol = 4,6-Dinitro-O-Cresol
Benzo(b)fluoranthene = 3,4 Benzo-Fluoranthene

TTL
geotechnical • analytical • materials • environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 07-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System **Lab Order:** 180711101
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #2

Lab ID: 180711101-001 **Collection Date:** 07/11/2018 9:00
Client Sample ID: Effluent - Composite **Matrix:** Aqueous

Analyses	Result	Limit	Units	DF	Date Analyzed
METALS BY ICP-MS IN AQUEOUS SAMP		**200.8**	Prep:(200.8)	07/13/2018 10:00	Analyst: **TBC**
Antimony, as Sb	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Arsenic, as As	0.0006	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Beryllium, as Be	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/30/2018 15:24
Cadmium, as Cd	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Chromium, as Cr	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Copper, as Cu	0.0006	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Lead, as Pb	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Nickel, as Ni	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Selenium, as Se	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Silver, as Ag	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Thallium, as Tl	< 0.0010	0.0010	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Zinc, as Zn	0.0041	0.0010	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
TOTAL HARDNESS		**E200.7**	Prep:(E200.7)	07/13/2018 10:00	Analyst: **SFC**
Hardness, Calcium/Magnesium (As CaCO3)	75.4	1.00	mg/L	1	08/03/2018 0:00
Hardness, Calcium (As CaCO3)	51.8	1.00	mg/L	1	08/03/2018 0:00
Hardness, Magnesium (As CaCO3)	23.7	1.00	mg/L	1	08/03/2018 0:00
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS BY 625		**E625**	Prep:(E625)	07/13/2018 7:36	Analyst: **ShMK**
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
2,4-Dichlorophenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
2,4-Dimethylphenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
2,4-Dinitrophenol	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
2-Chloronaphthalene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
2-Chlorophenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
2-Nitrophenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	< 0.020	0.020	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
4-Nitrophenol	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Acenaphthene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Acenaphthylene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08

TTL
geotechnical . analytical . materials . environmental
3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 07-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System **Lab Order:** 180711101
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #2

SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS BY 625		E625	Prep:(E625)	07/13/2018 7:36	Analyst: ShMK
Anthracene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Benz(A)anthracene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Benzidine	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Benzo(a)pyrene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Butyl benzyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Chrysene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Diethyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Dimethyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Di-n-butyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Di-n-octyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Fluoranthene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Fluorene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Hexachlorobenzene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Hexachlorobutadiene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Hexachloroethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Isophorone	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Naphthalene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Nitrobenzene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Pentachlorophenol	< 0.025	0.025	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Phenanthrene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Phenol	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
Pyrene	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	08/02/2018 20:08
TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS		**M2540 C**	Prep:		Analyst: **MMC**
Total Dissolved Solids	176	20.0	mg/L	1	07/12/2018 14:00

TTL
geotechnical . analytical . materials . environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 07-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System **Lab Order:** 180711101
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #2

Lab ID: 180711101-002 **Collection Date:** 07/11/2018 8:30
Client Sample ID: Effluent - Grab **Matrix:** Aqueous

Analyses	Result	Limit	Units	DF	Date Analyzed
VOLATILES BY GC/MS METHOD 624		**E624**	Prep:		Analyst: **LAA**
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
1,1-Dichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
1,1-Dichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
1,2-Dichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
1,2-Dichloropropane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Acrolein	< 0.100	0.100	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Acrylonitrile	< 0.100	0.100	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Benzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Bromodichloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Bromoform	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Bromomethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Carbon tetrachloride	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Chlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Chloroethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Chloroform	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Chloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Dibromochloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Ethylbenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Methylene chloride	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Tetrachloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Toluene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Trichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
Vinyl chloride	< 0.002	0.002	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:16
CYANIDE, TOTAL		**M4500-CN CE**	Prep:		Analyst: **MTL**
Cyanide, Total	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 8:00
OIL AND GREASE BY 1664A		**E1664A**	Prep:		Analyst: **JTL**
Oil and Grease	< 1.4	1.4	mg/L	1	07/18/2018 7:00

TTL
geotechnical . analytical . materials . environmental
3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 07-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System **Lab Order:** 180711101
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #2

PHENOLS, TOTAL		M5330 BD 2005	Prep:		Analyst: KMC
Phenols	< 0.10	0.10	mg/L	1	07/20/2018 8:00

Lab ID: 180711101-003 **Collection Date:** 07/11/2018 0:00
Client Sample ID: Trip Blank **Matrix:** Aqueous

Analyses	Result	Limit	Units	DF	Date Analyzed
VOLATILES BY GC/MS METHOD 624		E624	Prep:		Analyst: LAA
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
1,1-Dichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
1,1-Dichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
1,2-Dichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
1,2-Dichloropropane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Acrolein	< 0.100	0.100	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Acrylonitrile	< 0.100	0.100	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Benzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Bromodichloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Bromoform	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Bromomethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Carbon tetrachloride	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Chlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Chloroethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Chloroform	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Chloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Dibromochloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Ethylbenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Methylene chloride	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Tetrachloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Toluene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Trichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44
Vinyl chloride	< 0.002	0.002	mg/L	1	07/17/2018 23:44

HT

TTL LIMS Chain of Custody Form

Sheet 1 of 1

Client: Elba Water System
Contact: Ms. Melissa Morris
Mailing Address: 200 Buford Street
City, State, Zip: Elba, AL 36323
Phone No.:
Sampled By: Client
Project ID: Elba - 2A - 2018
Project Name: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling # 2

TTL WORK ORDER NUMBER
180711101

Composite Sample Info

Sample
Start 7-10-18 0900 (DATE/TIME)
End 7-11-18 0800 (DATE/TIME)

Sample
Start (DATE/TIME)
End (DATE/TIME)

Sample Security Requirements

1. Condition of Contents:
2. Sealed for Shipping By:
3. Initial Contents Temp.:____ °C Seal Applied Yes____ No____
4. Custody Seal Intact Upon Receipt by Laboratory: Yes____ No____
5. Condition of Contents: Good - Ice
6. Comments: 0.2 °C at Tuscaloosa Lab
7. Reporting Status: Routine; _____ ; Rush By* _____ (* SURCHARGES MAY APPLY)
8. Client P.O. #

Date	Time	Sample ID/Description	Sample Type	Sample Method	Sample Containers		Analysis Parameters
7-11-18	0920	Effluent - Composite	Aqueous	COMP24	1	1/2 PT PL HNO3	200.7PR, 200.8_W, 200.8PR, HARD_W
7-11-18	0910	Effluent - Composite	Aqueous	COMP24	4	1LAMGU8270	625_WW, 625PR
7-11-18	0900	Effluent - Composite	Aqueous	COMP24	1	QT PLNP	TDS_DW
7-11-18	0830	Effluent - Grab	Aqueous	GRAB	4	AQ8260	624_2A
7-11-18	0840	Effluent - Grab	Aqueous	GRAB	1	QT PL NAOH	CN-DW
7-11-18	0850	Effluent - Grab	Aqueous	GRAB	1	1LWMOG H2SO4	O&G 1664
7-11-18	0855	Effluent - Grab	Aqueous	GRAB	1	1LAMGH2SO4	PHENOLS_TRW
7-11-18		Trip Blank	Aqueous	GRAB	4	AQ8260	624_2ABLANK

CUSTODY TRANSFERS

Relinquished by: (signed) Date/Time
1 Melissa Morris 7-11-18 1305
2 Delano Williams 7/11 1437
3 SC Evans 7/11/18 1745
4

Received by (signed) Date/Time
1 Aid Hill 7/11/18 1305
2 SC Evans 7/11/18 1430
3
4

SHIPPING DETAILS

Air Bill #:
Method of Shipment: Hand
Received By Lab: Ann Lawsano
Date/Time 7/11/18 17:45

Wastewater Treatment Plant: City of Elba Lagoon

Date/Time of Collection: 7-11-18 900

Analytical Measurements Log

Test	Result	Analyst	Date/Time Measured	Meter #	Probe #
TRC	.1	Steve Adams	7-11-18 0630		N/A
pH	7.1	Steve Adams	7-11-18 063		
DO					

Flow .141 MGD

TTL
geotechnical • analytical • materials • environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 14-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #3
Lab Order: 180716037

CASE NARRATIVE

The samples were analyzed in general accordance with methods outlined in 40 CFR, Part 136.

To help with completing the EPA Form 2A, the following is a list of compounds that are listed by one name in our report and another on the Form:

Report = Form 2A

VOLATILES
Bromodichloromethane = Dichlorobromo-methane
Dibromochloromethane = Chlorodibromo-methane
trans-1,2-dichloroethene = trans-1,2-dichloro-ethylene
1,1-dichloroethene = 1,1-dichloroethylene
cis-1,3-dichloropropene plus trans-1,3-dichloropropene = 1,3-dichloro-propylene
Bromomethane = Methyl Bromide
Chloromethane = Methyl Chloride
Tetrachloroethene = Tetrachloro-ethylene
Trichloroethene = Trichloro-ethylene

BASE-NEUTRAL/ACID-EXTRACTABLE
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol = P-Chloro-M-Cresol
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol = 4,6-Dinitro-O-Cresol
Benzo(b)fluoranthene = 3,4 Benzo-Fluoranthene

A "L" qualifier in the "Qual" column indicates analyte exceeded LCS acceptance limits.

A "X" qualifier in the "Qual" column indicates a % difference in continuing calibration exceeded limit.

TTL
geotechnical • analytical • materials • environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 14-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #3
Lab Order: 180716037

Lab ID: 180716037-001
Collection Date: 07/16/2018 10:10
Client Sample ID: Effluent - Composite
Matrix: Aqueous

Analyses	Result	Limit	Units	DF	Date Analyzed
METALS BY ICP-MS IN AQUEOUS SAMP		**200.8**	Prep:(200.8)	07/18/2018 10:30	Analyst: **TBC**
Antimony, as Sb	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Arsenic, as As	0.0006	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Beryllium, as Be	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	08/03/2018 14:37
Beryllium, as Be	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/30/2018 15:24
Cadmium, as Cd	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Chromium, as Cr	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Copper, as Cu	0.0008	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Lead, as Pb	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Nickel, as Ni	0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Selenium, as Se	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	08/03/2018 14:37
Silver, as Ag	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Thallium, as Tl	< 0.0010	0.0010	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Zinc, as Zn	0.0092	0.0010	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
TOTAL HARDNESS		**E200.7**	Prep:(E200.7)	07/18/2018 10:30	Analyst: **SFC**
Hardness, Calcium/Magnesium (As CaCO3)	69.6	1.00	mg/L	1	08/10/2018 0:00
Hardness, Calcium (As CaCO3)	46.8	1.00	mg/L	1	08/10/2018 0:00
Hardness, Magnesium (As CaCO3)	22.8	1.00	mg/L	1	08/10/2018 0:00
TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS		**M2540 C**	Prep:		Analyst: **MMC**
Total Dissolved Solids	176	20.0	mg/L	1	07/18/2018 8:30

TTL
geotechnical • analytical • materials • environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 14-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System **Lab Order:** 180716037
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #3

Lab ID: 180716037-002 **Collection Date:** 07/16/2018 9:30
Client Sample ID: Effluent - Grab **Matrix:** Aqueous

Analyses	Result	Limit	Units	DF	Date Analyzed
VOLATILES BY GC/MS METHOD 624		**E624**	Prep:		Analyst: **LAA**
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
1,1-Dichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
1,1-Dichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
1,2-Dichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
1,2-Dichloropropane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Acrolein	< 0.100	0.100	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Acrylonitrile	< 0.100	0.100	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Benzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Bromodichloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Bromoform	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Bromomethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Carbon tetrachloride	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Chlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Chloroethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Chloroform	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Chloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Dibromochloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Ethylbenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Methylene chloride	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Tetrachloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Toluene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Trichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Vinyl chloride	< 0.002	0.002	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
CYANIDE, TOTAL		**M4500-CN CE**	Prep:		Analyst: **MTL**
Cyanide, Total	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/23/2018 8:00
OIL AND GREASE BY 1664A		**E1664A**	Prep:		Analyst: **MTL**
Oil and Grease	1.6	1.4	mg/L	1	07/21/2018 9:15

TTL
geotechnical • analytical • materials • environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 14-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System **Lab Order:** 180716037
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #3

PHENOLS, TOTAL		M5330 BD 2005	Prep:		Analyst: KMC
Phenols	< 0.10	0.10	mg/L	1	07/20/2018 8:00

Lab ID: 180716037-003 **Collection Date:** 07/16/2018 0:00
Client Sample ID: Trip Blank **Matrix:** Aqueous

Analyses	Result	Limit	Units	DF	Date Analyzed
VOLATILES BY GC/MS METHOD 624		E624	Prep:		Analyst: LAA
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
1,1-Dichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
1,1-Dichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
1,2-Dichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
1,2-Dichloropropane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Acrolein	< 0.100	0.100	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Acrylonitrile	< 0.100	0.100	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Benzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Bromodichloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Bromoform	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Bromomethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Carbon tetrachloride	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Chlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Chloroethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Chloroform	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Chloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Dibromochloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Ethylbenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Methylene chloride	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Tetrachloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Toluene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Trichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Vinyl chloride	< 0.002	0.002	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51

TTL
geotechnical • analytical • materials • environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 14-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System **Lab Order:** 180716037
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #3

Lab ID: 180716037-001 **Collection Date:** 07/16/2018 10:10
Client Sample ID: Effluent - Composite **Matrix:** Aqueous

Analyses	Result	Limit	Qual	Units	DF	Date Analyzed
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS BY 625		**E625**		Prep:(E625)	07/17/2018 7:37	Analyst: **ShMK**
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	< 0.050	0.050		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
2,4-Dichlorophenol	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
2,4-Dimethylphenol	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
2,4-Dinitrophenol	< 0.050	0.050		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
2-Chloronaphthalene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
2-Chlorophenol	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
2-Nitrophenol	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	< 0.020	0.020		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	< 0.050	0.050		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
4-Nitrophenol	< 0.050	0.050		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Acenaphthene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Acenaphthylene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Anthracene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Benz(A)anthracene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Benzidine	< 0.050	0.050		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Benzo(a)pyrene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Butyl benzyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Chrysene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Diethyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Dimethyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Di-n-butyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Di-n-octyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18

Qualifiers:

*	Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level	B	Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank
E	Value above quantitation range	H	Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded
J	Analyte detected below quantitation limits	ND	Not Detected at or above the Method Detection Limit
S	Spike Recovery outside accepted recovery limits	X	%D Exceeds limits

TTL
geotechnical • analytical • materials • environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 14-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System **Lab Order:** 180716037
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #3

SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS BY 625		E625		Prep:(E625)	07/17/2018 7:37	Analyst: ShMK
Fluoranthene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Fluorene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Hexachlorobenzene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Hexachlorobutadiene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	< 0.010	0.010	L X	mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Hexachloroethane	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Isophorone	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Naphthalene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Nitrobenzene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Pentachlorophenol	< 0.025	0.025		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Phenanthrene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Phenol	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Pyrene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18

Qualifiers:

*	Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level	B	Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank
E	Value above quantitation range	H	Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded
J	Analyte detected below quantitation limits	ND	Not Detected at or above the Method Detection Limit
S	Spike Recovery outside accepted recovery limits	X	%D Exceeds limits

TTL LIMS Chain of Custody Form

Sheet 1 of 1

Client: Elba Water System
Contact: Ms. Melissa Morris
Mailing Address: 200 Buford Street
City, State, Zip: Elba, AL 36323
Phone No.:
Sampled By: Client
Project ID: Elba - 2A - 2018
Project Name: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #3

TTL WORK ORDER NUMBER **180716 037**

Composite Sample Info

Sample
Start 7-15-18 10:00 (DATE/TIME)
End 7-16-18 9:00 (DATE/TIME)

Sample
Start (DATE/TIME)
End (DATE/TIME)

Sample Security Requirements

1. Condition of Contents:
2. Sealed for Shipping By:
3. Initial Contents Temp.: °C Seal Applied Yes No
4. Custody Seal Intact Upon Receipt by Laboratory: Yes No
5. Condition of Contents: ~~Good - Ice~~
6. Comments: 1.2 °C at Tuscaloosa Lab
7. Reporting Status: Routine; ; Rush By* (* SURCHARGES MAY APPLY)
8. Client P.O. #

Date	Time	Sample ID/Description	Sample Type	Sample Method	Sample Containers		Analysis Parameters
~~7/16~~	~~1010~~	~~Effluent - Composite~~	~~Aqueous~~	~~COMP24~~	~~1~~	~~1/2 PT PL HNO3~~	~~200.7PR, 200.8_W, 200.8PR, HARD_W~~
7/16	1015	Effluent - Composite	Aqueous	COMP24	4	1LAMGU8270	625_WW, 625PR
7/16	1020	Effluent - Composite	Aqueous	COMP24	1	QT PLNP	TDS_DW
7/16	0930	Effluent - Grab	Aqueous	GRAB	4	AQ8260	624_2A
7/16	0940	Effluent - Grab	Aqueous	GRAB	1	QT PL NAOH	CN-DW
7/16	0950	Effluent - Grab	Aqueous	GRAB	1	1LWMOG H2SO4	O&G 1664
7/16	1000	Effluent - Grab	Aqueous	GRAB	1	1LAMGH2SO4	PHENOLS_TRW
		Trip Blank	Aqueous	GRAB	4	AQ8260	624_2ABLANK

CUSTODY TRANSFERS

Relinquished by: (signed) Date/Time
1 Melissa Morris 7/16/10:40
2 [illegible] 7/16 11:55
3 Delano Williams 7/16 3:38
4 Ron Elliott 7-16 6:20

Received by (signed) Date/Time
1 7-16-18 10:40 [illegible]
2 Delano Williams 7/16 11:55
3 Ron Elliott 7-16 3:38
4

SHIPPING DETAILS

Air Bill #:
Method of Shipment: Hand
Received By Lab: Ann Cardano
Date/Time 7/16/18 6:20pm

TTL, Inc. - Tuscaloosa Office/Laboratory: 3516 Greensboro Avenue, Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401, Telephone (205) 345-0816, FAX (205) 345-0992

TTL
geotechnical • analytical • materials • environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 14-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #3
Lab Order: 180716037

CASE NARRATIVE

The samples were analyzed in general accordance with methods outlined in 40 CFR, Part 136.

To help with completing the EPA Form 2A, the following is a list of compounds that are listed by one name in our report and another on the Form:

Report = Form 2A

VOLATILES
Bromodichloromethane = Dichlorobromo-methane
Dibromochloromethane = Chlorodibromo-methane
trans-1,2-dichloroethene = trans-1,2-dichloro-ethylene
1,1-dichloroethene = 1,1-dichloroethylene
cis-1,3-dichloropropene plus trans-1,3-dichloropropene = 1,3-dichloro-propylene
Bromomethane = Methyl Bromide
Chloromethane = Methyl Chloride
Tetrachloroethene = Tetrachloro-ethylene
Trichloroethene = Trichloro-ethylene

BASE-NEUTRAL/ACID-EXTRACTABLE
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol = P-Chloro-M-Cresol
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol = 4,6-Dinitro-O-Cresol
Benzo(b)fluoranthene = 3,4 Benzo-Fluoranthene

A "L" qualifier in the "Qual" column indicates analyte exceeded LCS acceptance limits.

A "X" qualifier in the "Qual" column indicates a % difference in continuing calibration exceeded limit.

TTL
geotechnical . analytical . materials . environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 14-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #3
Lab Order: 180716037

Lab ID: 180716037-001
Collection Date: 07/16/2018 10:10
Client Sample ID: Effluent - Composite
Matrix: Aqueous

Analyses	Result	Limit	Units	DF	Date Analyzed
METALS BY ICP-MS IN AQUEOUS SAMP		**200.8**	Prep:(200.8)	07/18/2018 10:30	Analyst: **TBC**
Antimony, as Sb	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Arsenic, as As	0.0006	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Beryllium, as Be	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	08/03/2018 14:37
Beryllium, as Be	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/30/2018 15:24
Cadmium, as Cd	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Chromium, as Cr	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Copper, as Cu	0.0008	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Lead, as Pb	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Nickel, as Ni	0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Selenium, as Se	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	08/03/2018 14:37
Silver, as Ag	< 0.0005	0.0005	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Thallium, as Tl	< 0.0010	0.0010	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
Zinc, as Zn	0.0092	0.0010	mg/L	1	07/24/2018 13:53
TOTAL HARDNESS		**E200.7**	Prep:(E200.7)	07/18/2018 10:30	Analyst: **SFC**
Hardness, Calcium/Magnesium (As CaCO3)	69.6	1.00	mg/L	1	08/10/2018 0:00
Hardness, Calcium (As CaCO3)	46.8	1.00	mg/L	1	08/10/2018 0:00
Hardness, Magnesium (As CaCO3)	22.8	1.00	mg/L	1	08/10/2018 0:00
TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS		**M2540 C**	Prep:		Analyst: **MMC**
Total Dissolved Solids	176	20.0	mg/L	1	07/18/2018 8:30

TTL
geotechnical • analytical • materials • environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 14-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System **Lab Order:** 180716037
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #3

Lab ID: 180716037-002 **Collection Date:** 07/16/2018 9:30
Client Sample ID: Effluent - Grab **Matrix:** Aqueous

Analyses	Result	Limit	Units	DF	Date Analyzed
VOLATILES BY GC/MS METHOD 624		**E624**	Prep:		Analyst: **LAA**
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
1,1-Dichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
1,1-Dichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
1,2-Dichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
1,2-Dichloropropane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Acrolein	< 0.100	0.100	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Acrylonitrile	< 0.100	0.100	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Benzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Bromodichloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Bromoform	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Bromomethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Carbon tetrachloride	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Chlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Chloroethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Chloroform	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Chloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Dibromochloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Ethylbenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Methylene chloride	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Tetrachloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Toluene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Trichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
Vinyl chloride	< 0.002	0.002	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:23
CYANIDE, TOTAL		**M4500-CN CE**	Prep:		Analyst: **MTL**
Cyanide, Total	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/23/2018 8:00
OIL AND GREASE BY 1664A		**E1664A**	Prep:		Analyst: **MTL**
Oil and Grease	1.6	1.4	mg/L	1	07/21/2018 9:15

TTL
geotechnical . analytical . materials . environmental
3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 14-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System **Lab Order:** 180716037
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #3

PHENOLS, TOTAL		M5330 BD 2005	Prep:		Analyst: KMC
Phenols	< 0.10	0.10	mg/L	1	07/20/2018 8:00

Lab ID: 180716037-003 **Collection Date:** 07/16/2018 0:00
Client Sample ID: Trip Blank **Matrix:** Aqueous

Analyses	Result	Limit	Units	DF	Date Analyzed
VOLATILES BY GC/MS METHOD 624		E624	Prep:		Analyst: LAA
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
1,1-Dichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
1,1-Dichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
1,2-Dichloroethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
1,2-Dichloropropane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Acrolein	< 0.100	0.100	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Acrylonitrile	< 0.100	0.100	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Benzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Bromodichloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Bromoform	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Bromomethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Carbon tetrachloride	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Chlorobenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Chloroethane	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Chloroform	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Chloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Dibromochloromethane	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Ethylbenzene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Methylene chloride	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Tetrachloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Toluene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Trichloroethene	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51
Vinyl chloride	< 0.002	0.002	mg/L	1	07/26/2018 18:51

TTL
geotechnical • analytical • materials • environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 14-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System **Lab Order:** 180716037
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #3

Lab ID: 180716037-001 **Collection Date:** 07/16/2018 10:10
Client Sample ID: Effluent - Composite **Matrix:** Aqueous

Analyses	Result	Limit	Qual	Units	DF	Date Analyzed
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS BY 625		**E625**		Prep:(E625)	07/17/2018 7:37	Analyst: **ShMK**
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	< 0.050	0.050		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
2,4-Dichlorophenol	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
2,4-Dimethylphenol	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
2,4-Dinitrophenol	< 0.050	0.050		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
2-Chloronaphthalene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
2-Chlorophenol	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
2-Nitrophenol	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	< 0.020	0.020		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	< 0.050	0.050		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
4-Nitrophenol	< 0.050	0.050		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Acenaphthene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Acenaphthylene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Anthracene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Benz(A)anthracene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Benzidine	< 0.050	0.050		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Benzo(a)pyrene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Butyl benzyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Chrysene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Diethyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Dimethyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Di-n-butyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Di-n-octyl phthalate	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18

Qualifiers:

*	Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level	B	Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank
E	Value above quantitation range	H	Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded
J	Analyte detected below quantitation limits	ND	Not Detected at or above the Method Detection Limit
S	Spike Recovery outside accepted recovery limits	X	%D Exceeds limits

TTL
geotechnical • analytical • materials • environmental

3516 Greensboro Avenue
P O Drawer 1128 (35403)
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

205.345.0816 tel
205.343.0635 fax
www.TTLINC.com

Date: 14-Aug-18

CLIENT: Elba Water System **Lab Order:** 180716037
Project: NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #3

SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS BY 625		E625		Prep:(E625)	07/17/2018 7:37	Analyst: ShMK
Fluoranthene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Fluorene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Hexachlorobenzene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Hexachlorobutadiene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	< 0.010	0.010	L X	mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Hexachloroethane	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Isophorone	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Naphthalene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Nitrobenzene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Pentachlorophenol	< 0.025	0.025		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Phenanthrene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Phenol	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18
Pyrene	< 0.010	0.010		mg/L	1	08/03/2018 17:18

Qualifiers:

*	Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level	B	Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank
E	Value above quantitation range	H	Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded
J	Analyte detected below quantitation limits	ND	Not Detected at or above the Method Detection Limit
S	Spike Recovery outside accepted recovery limits	X	%D Exceeds limits

TTL LIMS Chain of Custody Form

Sheet 1 of 1

Client:	Elba Water System
Contact:	Ms. Melissa Morris
Mailing Address:	200 Buford Street
City, State, Zip:	Elba, AL 36323
Phone No.:	
Sampled By:	Client
Project ID:	Elba - 2A - 2018
Project Name:	NPDES AL0020940-Elba Lagoon-EPA 2A - Sampling #3

TTL WORK ORDER NUMBER **180716 037**

Composite Sample Info

Sample _____
Start 7-15-18 10:00 DATE/TIME
End 7-16-18 9:00 DATE/TIME

Sample _____
Start _____ DATE/TIME
End _____ DATE/TIME

Sample Security Requirements

1. Condition of Contents: _____
2. Sealed for Shipping By: _____
3. Initial Contents Temp.: _____ °C Seal Applied Yes____ No ____
4. Custody Seal Intact Upon Receipt by Laboratory: Yes____ No____
5. Condition of Contents: ~~Good - Ice~~
6. Comments: 1.2 °C at Tuscaloosa Lab
7. Reporting Status: Routine; _____ ; Rush By* _____ * SURCHARGES MAY APPLY
8. Client P.O. #

Date	Time	Sample ID/Description	Sample Type	Sample Method	Sample Containers	Analysis Parameters
~~1010~~		~~Effluent - Composite~~	~~Aqueous~~	~~COMP24~~	~~1 1/2 PT PL HNO3~~	~~200.7PR, 200.8_W, 200.8PR, HARD_W~~
1015		Effluent - Composite	Aqueous	COMP24	4 1LAMGU8270	625_WW, 625PR
1020		Effluent - Composite	Aqueous	COMP24	1 QT PLNP	TDS_DW
0930		Effluent - Grab	Aqueous	GRAB	4 AQ8260	624_2A
0940		Effluent - Grab	Aqueous	GRAB	1 QT PL NAOH	CN-DW
0950		Effluent - Grab	Aqueous	GRAB	1 1LWMOG H2SO4	O&G 1664
1000		Effluent - Grab	Aqueous	GRAB	1 1LAMGH2SO4	PHENOLS_TRW
		Trip Blank	Aqueous	GRAB	4 AQ8260	624_2ABLANK

CUSTODY TRANSFERS

Relinquished by: (signed) Date/Time
1. Melissa Morris 7/16/10:40
2. [signature] 7/16 11:55
3. Delano Williams 7/16 3:38
4. [signature] 7-16 6:20

Received by (signed) Date/Time
1. 7-16-18 10:40 [signature]
2. Delano Williams 7/16 11:55
3. [signature] 7-16 3:38
4. _____

SHIPPING DETAILS

Air Bill #: _____
Method of Shipment: Hand
Received By Lab: [signature]
Date/Time 7/16/18 6:20pm

TTL, Inc. - Tuscaloosa Office/Laboratory: 3516 Greensboro Avenue, Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401, Telephone (205) 345-0816, FAX (205) 345-0992

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:
City of Elba AL0020940

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

FORM 2S NPDES

NPDES FORM 2S APPLICATION OVERVIEW

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION

This page is designed to indicate whether the applicant is to complete Part 1 or Part 2. Review each category, and then complete Part 1 or Part 2, as indicated. For purposes of this form, the term "you" refers to the applicant. "This facility" and "your facility" refer to the facility for which application information is submitted.

FACILITIES INCLUDED IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES MUST COMPLETE PART 2 (PERMIT APPLICATION INFORMATION).

1. Facilities with a currently effective NPDES permit.

2. Facilities which have been directed by the permitting authority to submit a full permit application at this time.

ALL OTHER FACILITIES MUST COMPLETE PART 1 (LIMITED BACKGROUND INFORMATION).

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:
City of Elba Lagoon AL0020540

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

PART 1: LIMITED BACKGROUND INFORMATION

This part should be completed only by "sludge-only" facilities - that is, facilities that do not currently have, and are not applying for, an NPDES permit for a direct discharge to a surface body of water.

For purposes of this form, the term "you" refers to the applicant. "This facility" and "your facility" refer to the facility for which application information is submitted.

1. **Facility Information.**

   a. Facility name: City of Elba Lagoon

   b. Mailing Address: 200 Buford St
   Elba, Al 36323

   c. Contact person: Melissa Morris

   Title: Water Superintendent

   Telephone number: (334) 470-1808

   d. Facility Address (not P.O. B ox): Forest Avenue
   Elba, Al 36323

   e. Indicate the type of facility

   X Publicly owned treatment works (POTW) ____ Privately owned treatment works

   ____ Federally owned treatment works ____ Blending or treatment operation

   ____ Surface disposal site ____ Sewage sludge incinerator

   ____ Other (describe) ____

2. **Applicant Information.**

   a. Applicant name: City of Elba

   b. Mailing Address: 200 Buford Street
   Elba, Al 36323

   c. Contact person: Melissa Morris

   Title: Water Superintendent

   Telephone number: ____

   d. Is the applicant the owner or operator (or both) of this facility?

   X owner X operator

   e. Should correspondence regarding this permit be directed to the facility or the applicant?

   ____ facility X applicant

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:
City of Elba Layton AL 0030740

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

3. **Sewage Sludge Amount.** Provide the total dry metric tons per latest 365 day period of sewage sludge handled under the following practices:

a. Amount generated at the facility N/A _____ dry metric tons
b. Amount received from off site _____ dry metric tons
c. Amount treated or blended on site _____ dry metric tons
d. Amount sold or given away in a bag or other container for application to the land _____ dry metric tons
e. Amount of bulk sewage sludge shipped off site for treatment or blending _____ dry metric tons
f. Amount applied to the land in bulk form _____ dry metric tons
g. Amount placed on a surface disposal site _____ dry metric tons
h. Amount fired in a sewage sludge incinerator _____ dry metric tons
i. Amount sent to a municipal solid waste landfill _____ dry metric tons
j. Amount used or disposed by another practice _____ dry metric tons
Describe _____

4. **Pollutant Concentrations.** Using the table below or a separate attachment, provide existing sewage sludge monitoring data for the pollutants for which limits in sewage sludge have been established in 40 CFR part 503 for this facility's expected use or disposal practices. If available, base data on three or more samples taken at least one month apart and no more than four and one-half years old.

POLLUTANT	CONCENTRATION (mg/kg dry weight)	ANALYTICAL METHOD	DETECTION LEVEL FOR ANALYSIS
ARSENIC	N/A		
CADMIUM			
CHROMIUM			
COPPER			
LEAD			
MERCURY			
MOLYBDENUM			
NICKEL			
SELENIUM			
ZINC			

5. **Treatment Provided At Your Facility.**

a. Which class of pathogen reduction does the sewage sludge meet at your facility? N/A

_____ Class A _____ Class B _____ Neither or unknown

b. Describe, on this form or another sheet of paper, any treatment processes used at your facility to reduce pathogens in sewage sludge:

c. Which vector attraction reduction option is met for the sewage sludge at your facility? N/A

_____ Option 1 (Minimum 38 percent reduction in volatile solids)
_____ Option 2 (Anaerobic process, with bench-scale demonstration)
_____ Option 3 (Aerobic process, with bench-scale demonstration)
_____ Option 4 (Specific oxygen uptake rate for aerobically digested sludge)
_____ Option 5 (Aerobic processes plus raised temperature)
_____ Option 6 (Raise pH to 12 and retain at 11.5)
_____ Option 7 (75 percent solids with no unstabilized solids)
_____ Option 8 (90 percent solids with unstabilized solids)
_____ Option 9 (Injection below land surface)
_____ Option 10 (Incorporation into soil within 6 hours)
_____ Option 11 (Covering active sewage sludge unit daily)
_____ None or unknown

d. Describe, on this form or another sheet of paper, any treatment processes used at your facility to reduce vector attraction properties of sewage sludge:

_____

_____

6. **Sewage Sludge Sent to Other Facilities.** Does the sewage sludge from your facility meet the Table 1 ceiling concentrations, the Table 3 pollutant concentrations, Class A pathogen requirements, and one of the vector attraction options 1-8?
_____ Yes _____ No N/A

If yes, go to question 8 (Certification).

If no, is sewage sludge from your facility provided to another facility for treatment, distribution, use, or disposal?
_____ Yes _____ No

If no, go to question 7 (Use and Disposal Sites).

If yes, provide the following information for the facility receiving the sewage sludge:

a. Facility name _____

b. Mailing address _____

_____

c. Contact person _____

Title _____

Telephone number _____

d. Which activities does the receiving facility provide? (Check all that apply)

_____ Treatment or blending
_____ Land application
_____ Incineration
_____ Sale or give-away in bag or other container
_____ Surface disposal
_____ Other (describe):

_____

_____

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:
City of Elba Lagoon AL0020940

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

7. **Use and Disposal Sites.** Provide the following information for each site on which sewage sludge from this facility is used or disposed:

   a. Site name or number N/A

   b. Contact person _____

      Title _____

      Telephone _____

   c. Site location (Complete 1 or 2)

      1. Street or Route # _____

         County _____

         City or Town _____ State _____ Zip _____

      2. Latitude _____ Longitude _____

   d. Site type (Check all that apply)

      ____ Agricultural ____ Lawn or home garden ____ Forest
      ____ Surface disposal ____ Public Contact ____ Incineration
      ____ Reclamation ____ Municipal Solid Waste Landfill ____ Other (describe): _____

8. **Certification.** Sign the certification statement below. (Refer to instructions to determine who is an officer for purposes of this certification.) N/A

   I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with the system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

   Name and official title _____

   Signature _____

   Telephone number _____

   Date signed _____

SEND COMPLETED FORMS TO:

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:
City of Ella Lagoon AL0020410

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

PART 2: PERMIT APPLICATION INFORMATION

Complete this part if you have an effective NPDES permit or have been directed by the permitting authority to submit a full permit application at this time. In other words, complete this part if your facility has, or is applying for, an NPDES permit.

For purposes of this form, the term "you" refers to the applicant. "This facility" and "your facility" refer to the facility for which application information is submitted.

APPLICATION OVERVIEW — SEWAGE SLUDGE USE OR DISPOSAL INFORMATION

Part 2 is divided into five sections (A-E). Section A pertains to all applicants. The applicability of Sections B, C, D, and E depends on your facility's sewage sludge use or disposal practices. The information provided on this page indicates which sections of Part 2 to fill out.

1. **SECTION A: GENERAL INFORMATION.**

   Section A must be completed by all applicants

2. **SECTION B: GENERATION OF SEWAGE SLUDGE OR PREPARATION OF A MATERIAL DERIVED FROM SEWAGE SLUDGE.**

   Section B must be completed by applicants who either:

   1) Generate sewage sludge, or

   2) Derive a material from sewage sludge.

3. **SECTION C: LAND APPLICATION OF BULK SEWAGE SLUDGE.**

   Section C must be completed by applicants who either:

   1) Apply sewage to the land, or

   2) Generate sewage sludge which is applied to the land by others.

   NOTE: Applicants who meet either or both of the two above criteria are exempted from this requirement if <u>all</u> sewage sludge from their facility falls into one of the following three categories:

   1) The sewage sludge from this facility meets the ceiling and pollutant concentrations, Class A pathogen reduction requirements, and one of vector attraction reduction options 1-8, as identified in the instructions, or
   2) The sewage sludge from this facility is placed in a bag or other container for sale or give-away for application to the land, or
   3) The sewage sludge from this facility is sent to another facility for treatment or blending.

4. **SECTION D: SURFACE DISPOSAL**

   Section D must be completed by applicants who own or operate a surface disposal site.

5. **SECTION E: INCINERATION**

   Section E must be completed by applicants who own or operate a sewage sludge incinerator.

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:
City of Elba Lagoon AL0020040

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

A. GENERAL INFORMATION

All applicants must complete this section.

A.1. Facility Information.

a. Facility name: City of Elba Lagoon

b. Mailing Address: 200 Burd Street
Elba, Al 36323

c. Contact person: Melissa Morris

Title: Water Superintendent

Telephone number: (334) 470-1808

d. Facility Address (not P.O. Box): Forest Avenue
Elba, Al 36323

e. Is this facility a Class I sludge management facility? X Yes ____ No

f. Facility design flow rate: 1.00 mgd

g. Total population served: 4900

h. Indicate the type of facility:

X Publicly owned treatment works (POTW)
____ Privately owned treatment works
____ Federally owned treatment works
____ Blending or treatment operation
____ Surface disposal site
____ Sewage sludge incinerator
____ Other (describe)

A.2. Applicant Information. If the applicant is different from the above, provide the following:

a. Applicant name

b. Mailing Address

c. Contact person

Title

Telephone number

d. Is the applicant the owner or operator (or both) of this facility?

____ owner ____ operator

e. Should correspondence regarding this permit should be directed to the facility or the applicant.

____ facility ____ applicant

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:
City of Elba Layout AL0020940

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

A.3. Permit Information.

a. Facility's NPDES permit number (if applicable): AL 0020940

b. List, on this form or an attachment, all other Federal, State, and local permits or construction approvals received or applied for that regulate this facility's sewage sludge management practices: N/A

Permit Number	Type of Permit

A.4. Indian Country. Does any generation, treatment, storage, application to land, or disposal of sewage sludge from this facility occur in Indian Country?

_____Yes X No If yes, describe: _____

A.5. Topographic Map. Provide a topographic map or maps (or other appropriate map(s) if a topographic map is unavailable) that show the following information. Map(s) should include the area one mile beyond all property boundaries of the facility:

a. Location of all sewage sludge management facilities, including locations where sewage sludge is stored, treated, or disposed.

b. Location of all wells, springs, and other surface water bodies, listed in public records or otherwise known to the applicant within 1/4 mile of the facility property boundaries.

A.6. Line Drawing. Provide a line drawing and/or a narrative description that identifies all sewage sludge processes that will be employed during the term of the permit, including all processes used for collecting, dewatering, storing, or treating sewage sludge, the destination(s) of all liquids and solids leaving each unit, and all methods used for pathogen reduction and vector attraction reduction. N/A

A.7. Contractor Information.

Are any operational or maintenance aspects of this facility related to sewage sludge generation, treatment, use or disposal the responsibility of a contractor? _____Yes X No

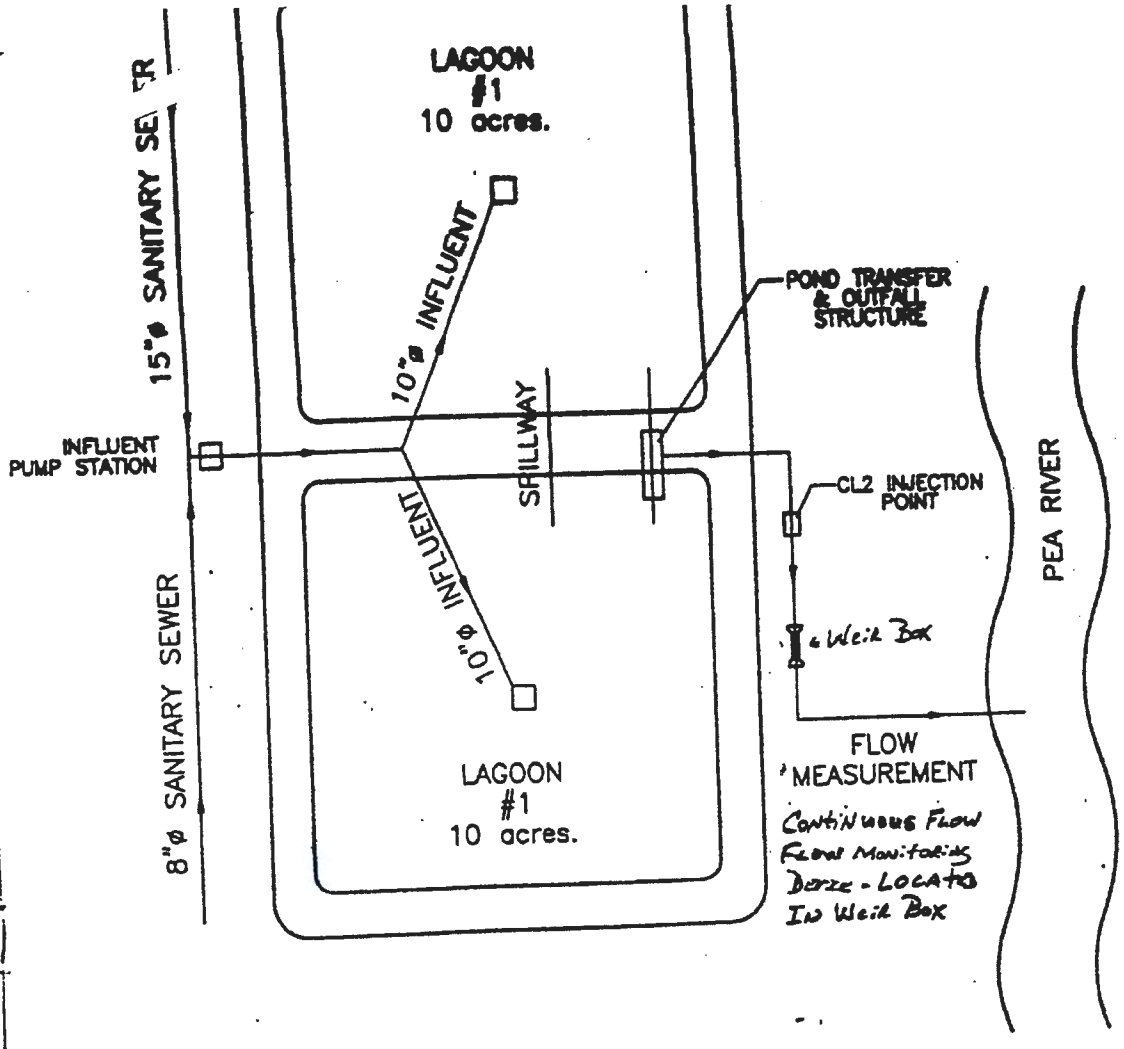
If yes, provide the following for each contractor (attach additional pages if necessary):

a. Name _____

b. Mailing Address _____

c. Telephone Number _____

d. Responsibilities of contractor _____



Forest Ave

TOP OF EMBANKMENT: 197.24
HIGH WATER LEVEL: 190.24
NORMAL WATER LEVEL: 188.24
BOTTOM ELEVATION: 185.24

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:
City of Elba Lagoon AL0020940 N/A

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

A.8. Pollution Concentrations: Using the table below or a separate attachment, provide sewage sludge monitoring data for the pollutants for which limits in sewage sludge have been established in 40 CFR Part 503 for this facility's expected use or disposal practices. All data must be based on three or more samples taken at least one month apart and must be no more than four and one-half years old.

POLLUTANT	CONCENTRATION (mg/kg dry weight)	ANALYTICAL METHOD	DETECTION LEVEL FOR ANALYSIS
ARSENIC			
CADMIUM			
CHROMIUM			
COPPER			
LEAD			
MERCURY			
MOLYBDENUM			
NICKEL			
SELENIUM			
ZINC			

A.9. Certification. Read and submit the following certification statement with this application. Refer to the instructions to determine who is an officer for purposes of this certification. Indicate which parts of Form 2S you have completed and are submitting:

_____ Part 1 Limited Background Information packet

Part 2 Permit Application Information packet:

X Section A (General Information)

_____ Section B (Generation of Sewage Sludge or Preparation of a Material Derived from Sewage Sludge)

_____ Section C (Land Application of Bulk Sewage Sludge)

_____ Section D (Surface Disposal)

_____ Section E (Incineration)

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with the system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Name and official title Melissa Morris Water Superintendent

Signature Melissa Morris Date signed 1-17-19

Telephone number 334-470-1808

Upon request of the permitting authority, you must submit any other information necessary to assess sewage sludge use or disposal practices at your facility or identify appropriate permitting requirements.

SEND COMPLETED FORMS TO:

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:
City of Elba Lagoon ALG020940

N/A

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

B. GENERATION OF SEWAGE SLUDGE OR PREPARATION OF A MATERIAL DERIVED FROM SEWAGE SLUDGE

Complete this section if your facility generates sewage sludge or derives a material from sewage sludge.

B.1. Amount Generated On Site.

Total dry metric tons per 365-day period generated at your facility: _____ dry metric tons

N/A

B.2. Amount Received from Off Site. If your facility receives sewage sludge from another facility for treatment, use, or disposal, provide the following information for each facility from which sewage sludge is received. If you receive sewage sludge from more than one facility, attach additional pages as necessary.

N/A

a. Facility name _____

b. Mailing Address _____

_____

c. Contact person _____

Title _____

Telephone number _____

d. Facility Address (not P.O. Box) _____

_____

e. Total dry metric tons per 365-day period received from this facility: _____ dry metric tons

f. Describe, on this form or on another sheet of paper, any treatment processes known to occur at the off-site facility, including blending activities and treatment to reduce pathogens or vector attraction characteristics.

_____

_____

B.3. Treatment Provided At Your Facility.

N/A

a. Which class of pathogen reduction is achieved for the sewage sludge at your facility?

_____ Class A _____ Class B _____ Neither or unknown

b. Describe, on this form or another sheet of paper, any treatment processes used at your facility to reduce pathogens in sewage sludge:

_____

_____

c. Which vector attraction reduction option is met for the sewage sludge at your facility?

_____ Option 1 (Minimum 38 percent reduction in volatile solids)
_____ Option 2 (Anaerobic process, with bench-scale demonstration)
_____ Option 3 (Aerobic process, with bench-scale demonstration)
_____ Option 4 (Specific oxygen uptake rate for aerobically digested sludge)
_____ Option 5 (Aerobic processes plus raised temperature)
_____ Option 6 (Raise pH to 12 and retain at 11.5)
_____ Option 7 (75 percent solids with no unstabilized solids)
_____ Option 8 (90 percent solids with unstabilized solids)
_____ None or unknown

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:
City of Elba Lagoon AL0030340

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

B.3. Treatment Provided At Your Facility. (con't) N/A

d. Describe, on this form or another sheet of paper, any treatment processes used at your facility to reduce vector attraction properties of sewage sludge:

_____

_____

e. Describe, on this form or another sheet of paper, any other sewage sludge treatment or blending activities not identified in (a) - (d) above:

_____

_____

Complete Section B.4 if sewage sludge from your facility meets the ceiling concentrations in Table 1 of 40 CFR 503.13, the pollutant concentrations in Table 3 of §503.13, the Class A pathogen reduction requirements in §503.32(a), and one of the vector attraction reduction requirements in § 503.33(b)(1)-(8) and is land applied. Skip this section if sewage sludge from your facility does not meet all of these criteria.

B.4. Preparation of Sewage Sludge Meeting Ceiling and Pollutant Concentrations, Class A Pathogen Requirements, and One of Vector Attraction Reduction Options 1-8.

N/A

a. Total dry metric tons per 365-day period of sewage sludge subject to this section that is applied to the land: _____ dry metric tons

b. Is sewage sludge subject to this section placed in bags or other containers for sale or give-away for application to the land?

_____Yes _____No

Complete Section B.5. if you place sewage sludge in a bag or other container for sale or give-away for land application. Skip this section if the sewage sludge is covered in Section B.4.

B.5. Sale or Give-Away in a Bag or Other Container for Application to the Land. N/A

a. Total dry metric tons per 365-day period of sewage sludge placed in a bag or other container at your facility for sale or give-away for application to the land: _____ dry metric tons

b. Attach, with this application, a copy of all labels or notices that accompany the sewage sludge being sold or given away in a bag or other container for application to the land.

Complete Section B.6 if sewage sludge from your facility is provided to another facility that provides treatment or blending. This section does not apply to sewage sludge sent directly to a land application or surface disposal site. Skip this section if the sewage sludge is covered in Sections B.4 or B.5. If you provide sewage sludge to more than one facility, attach additional pages as necessary.

B.6. Shipment Off Site for Treatment or Blending. N/A

a. Receiving facility name _____

b. Mailing address _____

_____

c. Contact person _____

Title _____

Telephone number _____

d. Total dry metric tons per 365-day period of sewage sludge provided to receiving facility: _____

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:
City of Elba Lagoon AL0020540

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

B.6. Shipment Off Site for Treatment or Blending. (con't) N/A

e. Does the receiving facility provide additional treatment to reduce pathogens in sewage sludge from your facility?____ Yes ____ No

Which class of pathogen reduction is achieved for the sewage sludge at the receiving facility?

_____ Class A _____ Class B _____ Neither or unknown

Describe, on this form or another sheet of paper, any treatment processes used at the receiving facility to reduce pathogens in sewage sludge:

_____

_____

f. Does the receiving facility provide additional treatment to reduce vector attraction characteristics of the sewage sludge?
_____Yes _____No

Which vector attraction reduction option is met for the sewage sludge at the receiving facility?

_____ Option 1 (Minimum 38 percent reduction in volatile solids)
_____ Option 2 (Anaerobic process, with bench-scale demonstration)
_____ Option 3 (Aerobic process, with bench-scale demonstration)
_____ Option 4 (Specific oxygen uptake rate for aerobically digested sludge)
_____ Option 5 (Aerobic processes plus raised temperature)
_____ Option 6 (Raise pH to 12 and retain at 11.5)
_____ Option 7 (75 percent solids with no unstabilized solids)
_____ Option 8 (90 percent solids with unstabilized solids)
_____ None

Describe, on this form or another sheet of paper, any treatment processes used at the receiving facility to reduce vector attraction properties of sewage sludge.

_____

_____

g. Does the receiving facility provide any additional treatment or blending activities not identified in (c) or (d) above? ____ Yes ____ No

If yes, describe, on this form or another sheet of paper, the treatment or blending activities not identified in (c) or (d) above:

_____

_____

h. If you answered yes to (e), (f), or (g), attach a copy of any information you provide the receiving facility to comply with the "notice and necessary information" requirement of 40 CFR 503.12(g).

i. Does the receiving facility place sewage sludge from your facility in a bag or other container for sale or give-away for application to the land? _____ Yes _____ No

If yes, provide a copy of all labels or notices that accompany the product being sold or given away.

Complete Section B.7 if sewage sludge from your facility is applied to the land, unless the sewage sludge is covered in:

- **Section B.4 (it meets Table 1 ceiling concentrations, Table 3 pollutant concentrations, Class A pathogen requirements, and one of vector attraction reduction options 1-8); or**
- **Section B.5 (you place it in a bag or other container for sale or give-away for application to the land); or**
- **Section B.6 (you send it to another facility for treatment or blending).**

B.7. Land Application of Bulk Sewage Sludge. N/A

a. Total dry metric tons per 365-day period of sewage sludge applied to all land application sites: _____ dry metric tons

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:
City of Elba Lagoon AL 0020540

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

B.7. Land Application of Bulk Sewage Sludge. (con't) N/A

b. Do you identify all land application sites in Section C of this application? _____ Yes _____ No

If no, submit a copy of the land application plan with application (see instructions).

c. Are any land application sites located in States other than the State where you generate sewage sludge or derive a material from sewage sludge? _____ Yes _____ No

If yes, describe, on this form or another sheet of paper, how you notify the permitting authority for the States where the land application sites are located. Provide a copy of the notification.

_____

_____

Complete Section B.8 if sewage sludge from your facility is placed on a surface disposal site.

B.8. Surface Disposal.

a. Total dry metric tons of sewage sludge from your facility placed on all surface disposal sites per 365-day period: N/A _____ dry metric tons

b. Do you own or operate all surface disposal sites to which you send sewage sludge for disposal?

_____ Yes _____ No

If no, answer B.8.c through B.8.f for each surface disposal site that you do not own or operate. If you send sewage sludge to more than one such surface disposal site, attach additional pages as necessary.

c. Site name or number _____

d. Contact person _____

Title _____

Telephone number _____

Contact is _____Site owner _____Site operator

e. Mailing address _____

_____

f. Total dry metric tons of sewage sludge from your facility placed on this surface disposal site per 365-day period: _____ dry metric tons

Complete Section B.9 if sewage sludge from your facility is fired in a sewage sludge incinerator.

B.9. Incineration. N/A

a. Total dry metric tons of sewage sludge from your facility fired in all sewage sludge incinerators per 365-day period: _____ dry metric tons

b. Do you own or operate all sewage sludge incinerators in which sewage sludge from your facility is fired? _____ Yes _____ No

If no, complete B.9.c through B.9.f for each sewage sludge incinerator that you do not own or operate. If you send sewage sludge to more than one such sewage sludge incinerator, attach additional pages as necessary.

c. Incinerator name or number: _____

d. Contact person: _____

Title: _____

Telephone number: _____

Contact is: _____ Incinerator owner _____ Incinerator operator

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:
City of Elba Lagoon AL0028746

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

B.9. Incineration. (con't)

e. Mailing address: N/A _____

_____

f. Total dry metric tons of sewage sludge from your facility fired in this sewage sludge incinerator per 365-day period: _____ dry metric tons

Complete Section B.10 if sewage sludge from this facility is placed on a municipal solid waste landfill.

B.10. **Disposal in a Municipal Solid Waste Landfill.** Provide the following information for each municipal solid waste landfill on which sewage sludge from your facility is placed. If sewage sludge is placed on more than one municipal solid waste landfill, attach additional pages as necessary.

N/A

a. Name of landfill _____

b. Contact person _____

Title _____

Telephone number _____

Contact is _____ Landfill owner _____ Landfill operator

c. Mailing address _____

_____

d. Location of municipal solid waste landfill:

Street or Route # _____

County _____

City or Town _____ State _____ Zip _____

e. Total dry metric tons of sewage sludge from your facility placed in this municipal solid waste landfill per 365-day period:

_____ dry metric tons

f. List, on this form or an attachment, the numbers of all other Federal, State, and local permits that regulate the operation of this municipal solid waste landfill.

Permit Number	Type of Permit
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

g. Submit, with this application, information to determine whether the sewage sludge meets applicable requirements for disposal of sewage sludge in a municipal solid waste landfill (e.g., results of paint filter liquids test and TCLP test)

h. Does the municipal solid waste landfill comply with applicable criteria set forth in 40 CFR Part 258?

_____ Yes _____ No

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:
City of Elba Lagoon AL0020940

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

C. LAND APPLICATION OF BULK SEWAGE SLUDGE

Complete Section C for sewage sludge that is applied to the land, unless any of the following conditions apply:

- **The sewage sludge meets the Table 1 ceiling concentrations, the Table 3 pollutant concentrations, Class A pathogen requirements, and one of vector attraction reduction options 1-8 (fill out B.4 instead); or**
- **The sewage sludge is sold or given away in a bag or other container for application to the land (fill out B.5 instead); or**
- **You provide the sewage sludge to another facility for treatment or blending (fill out B.6 instead).**

Complete Section C for every site on which the sewage sludge that you reported in Section B.7 is applied.

C.1. Identification of Land Application Site. N/A

a. Site name or number _____

b. Site location (Complete 1 and 2).

1. Street or Route # _____

County _____

City or Town _____ State _____ Zip _____

2. Latitude _____ Longitude _____

Method of latitude/longitude determination

_____ USGS map _____ Field survey _____ Other

c. Topographic map. Provide a topographic map (or other appropriate map if a topographic map is unavailable) that shows the site location.

C.2. Owner Information. N/A

a. Are you the owner of this land application site? _____ Yes _____ No

b. If no, provide the following information about the owner:

Name _____

Telephone number _____

Mailing Address _____

_____

C.3. Applier Information. N/A

a. Are you the person who applies, or who is responsible for application of, sewage sludge to this land application site?
_____ Yes _____ No

b. If no, provide the following information for the person who applies:

Name _____

Telephone number _____

Mailing Address _____

_____

C.4. Site Type: Identify the type of land application site from among the following. N/A

_____ Agricultural land _____ Forest _____ Public contact site

_____ Reclamation site _____ Other. Describe: _____

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:
City of Elba Lagoon AL0020940

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

C.5. Crop or Other Vegetation Grown on Site. N/A

a. What type of crop or other vegetation is grown on this site?

_____

b. What is the nitrogen requirement for this crop or vegetation?

_____

C.6. Vector Attraction Reduction. N/A

Are any vector attraction reduction requirements met when sewage sludge is applied to the land application site?
_____ Yes _____ No

If yes, answer C.6.a and C.6.b;

a. Indicate which vector attraction reduction option is met:

_____ Option 9 (Injection below land surface)
_____ Option 10 (Incorporation into soil within 6 hours)

b. Describe, on this form or another sheet of paper, any treatment processes used at the land application site to reduce vector attraction properties of sewage sludge:

_____

_____

Complete Question C.7 only if the sewage sludge applied to this site since July 20, 1993, is subject to the cumulative pollutant loading rates (CPLRs) in 40 CFR 503.13(b)(2).

C.7. Cumulative Loadings and Remaining Allotments. N/A

a. Have you contacted the permitting authority in the State where the bulk sewage sludge subject to CPLRs will be applied, to ascertain whether bulk sewage sludge subject to CPLRs has been applied to this site on or since July 20, 1993? _____ Yes _____ No

If no, sewage sludge subject to CPLRs may not be applied to this site.

If yes, provide the following information:

Permitting authority _____

Contact Person _____

Telephone number _____

b. Based upon this inquiry, has bulk sewage sludge subject to CPLRs been applied to this site since July 20, 1993?
_____ Yes _____ No

If no, skip C.7.c.

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:

City of Elba Lagoon AL0020940 N/A

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

c. Provide the following information for every facility other than yours that is sending, or has sent, bulk sewage sludge to CPLRs to this site since July 20, 1993. If more than one such facility sends sewage sludge to this site, attach additional pages as necessary.

Facility name _____

Mailing Address _____

_____

Contact person _____

Title _____

Telephone number _____

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER: City of Elba Lagoon AL0020540 N/A

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

D. SURFACE DISPOSAL

Complete this section if you own or operate a surface disposal site.

Complete Sections D.1 - D.5 for each active sewage sludge unit.

D.1. Information on Active Sewage Sludge Units. N/A

a. Unit name or number: _____

b. Unit location (Complete 1 and 2).

1. Street or Route # _____

County _____

City or Town _____ State _____ Zip _____

2. Latitude_____ Longitude_____

Method of latitude/longitude determination: _____ USGS map _____ Field survey _____ Other

c. Topographic map. Provide a topographic map (or other appropriate map if a topographic map is unavailable) that shows the site location.

d. Total dry metric tons of sewage sludge placed on the active sewage sludge unit per 365-day period: _____ dry metric tons

e. Total dry metric tons of sewage sludge placed on the active sewage sludge unit over the life of the unit: _____ dry metric tons

f. Does the active sewage sludge unit have a liner with a maximum hydraulic conductivity of 1×10^{-7} cm/sec? _____ Yes _____ No

If yes, describe the liner (or attach a description):

_____

_____

g. Does the active sewage sludge unit have a leachate collection system? _____ Yes _____ No

If yes, describe the leachate collection system (or attach a description). Also describe the method used for leachate disposal and provide the numbers of any Federal, State, or local permit(s) for leachate disposal:

_____

_____

h. If you answered no to either D.1.f. or D.1.g., answer the following question:

Is the boundary of the active sewage sludge unit less than 150 meters from the property line of the surface disposal site?
_____ Yes _____ No

If yes, provide the actual distance in meters: _____

Provide the following information:

Remaining capacity of active sewage sludge unit, in dry metric tons: _____ dry metric tons

Anticipated closure date for active sewage sludge unit, if known: _____ (MM/DD/YYYY)

Provide, with this application, a copy of any closure plan that has been developed for this active sewage sludge unit.

D.2. Sewage Sludge from Other Facilities. Is sewage sent to this active sewage sludge unit from any facilities other than your facility?

_____ Yes _____ No

If yes, provide the following information for each such facility. If sewage sludge is sent to this active sewage sludge unit from more than one such facility, attach additional pages as necessary.

a. Facility name _____

b. Mailing Address _____

_____

c. Contact person _____

Title _____

Telephone number _____

d. Which class of pathogen reduction is achieved before sewage sludge leaves the other facility?

_____ Class A _____ Class B _____ None or unknown

e. Describe, on this form or another sheet of paper, any treatment processes used at the other facility to reduce pathogens in sewage sludge:

_____

_____

f. Which vector attraction reduction option is met for the sewage sludge at the receiving facility?

_____ Option 1 (Minimum 38 percent reduction in volatile solids)
_____ Option 2 (Anaerobic process, with bench-scale demonstration)
_____ Option 3 (Aerobic process, with bench-scale demonstration)
_____ Option 4 (Specific oxygen uptake rate for aerobically digested sludge)
_____ Option 5 (Aerobic processes plus raised temperature)
_____ Option 6 (Raise pH to 12 and retain at 11.5)
_____ Option 7 (75 percent solids with no unstabilized solids)
_____ Option 8 (90 percent solids with unstabilized solids)
_____ None or unknown

g. Describe, on this form or another sheet of paper, any treatment processes used at the receiving facility to reduce vector attraction properties of sewage sludge

_____

_____

h. Describe, on this form or another sheet of paper, any other sewage sludge treatment activities performed by the other facility that are not identified in (d) - (g) above:

_____

_____

D.3. Vector Attraction Reduction N/A

a. Which vector attraction option, if any, is met when sewage sludge is placed on this active sewage sludge unit?

_____ Option 9 (Injection below and surface)
_____ Option 10 (Incorporation into soil within 6 hours)
_____ Option 11 (Covering active sewage sludge unit daily)

D.3. Vector Attraction Reduction. (con't)

b. Describe, on this form or another sheet of paper, any treatment processes used at the active sewage sludge unit to reduce vector attraction properties of sewage sludge:

_____

_____

D.4. Ground-Water Monitoring. N/A

a. Is ground-water monitoring currently conducted at this active sewage sludge unit, or are ground-water monitoring data otherwise available for this active sewage sludge unit?

_____ Yes _____ No

If yes, provide a copy of available ground-water monitoring data. Also, provide a written description of the well locations, the approximate depth to ground-water, and the ground-water monitoring procedures used to obtain these data.

_____

_____

b. Has a ground-water monitoring program been prepared for this active sewage sludge unit? _____ Yes _____ No

If yes, submit a copy of the ground-water monitoring program with this permit application.

c. Have you obtained a certification from a qualified ground-water scientist that the aquifer below the active sewage sludge unit has not been contaminated? _____ Yes _____ No

If yes, submit a copy of the certification with this permit application.

D.5. Site-Specific Limits. Are you seeking site-specific pollutant limits for the sewage sludge placed on the active sewage sludge unit? N/A

_____ Yes _____ No

If yes, submit information to support the request for site-specific pollutant limits with this application.

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:
City of Elba Lagoon AL 0020940

N/A

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

E. INCINERATION

Complete this section if you fire sewage sludge in a sewage sludge incinerator.

Complete this section once for each incinerator in which you fire sewage sludge. If you fire sewage sludge in more than one sewage sludge incinerator, attach additional copies of this section s necessary.

E.1. Incinerator Information. N/A

a. Incinerator name or number: _____

b. Incinerator location (Complete 1 and 2).

1. Street or Route # _____

County _____

City or Town _____ State _____ Zip _____

2. Latitude_____ Longitude_____

Method of latitude/longitude determination: _____ USGS map _____ Field survey _____ Other

E.2. Amount Fired. Dry metric tons per 365-day period of sewage sludge fired in the sewage sludge incinerator: _____ dry metric tons

E.3. Beryllium NESHAP. N/A

a. Is the sewage sludge fired in this incinerator "beryllium-containing waste," as defined in 40 CFR Part 61.31? _____ Yes _____ No

Submit, with this application, information, test data, and description of measures taken that demonstrate whether the sewage sludge incinerated is beryllium-containing waste, and will continue to remain as such.

b. If the answer to (a) is yes, **submit with this application** a complete report of the latest beryllium emission rate testing and documentation of ongoing incinerator operating parameters indicating that the NESHAP emission rate limit for beryllium has been and will continue to be met.

E.4. Mercury NESHAP. N/A

a. How is compliance with the mercury NESHAP being demonstrated?

_____ Stack testing (if checked, complete E.4.b)

_____ Sewage sludge sampling (if checked, complete E.4.c)

b. If stack testing is conducted, submit the following information with this application:

A complete report of stack testing and documentation of ongoing incinerator operating parameters indicating that the incinerator has met, and will continue to meet, the mercury NESHAP emission rate limit.

Copies of mercury emission rate tests for the two most recent years in which testing was conducted.

c. If sewage sludge sampling is used to demonstrate compliance, submit a complete report of sewage sludge sampling and documentation of ongoing incinerator operating parameters indicating that the incinerator has met, and will continue to meet the mercury NESHAP emission rate limit.

E.5. Dispersion Factor. N/A

a. Dispersion factor, in micrograms/cubic meter per gram/second: _____

b. Name and type of dispersion model: _____

c. Submit a copy of the modeling results and supporting documentation with this application.

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:
City of Elba (Agcon AL 0020940 N/A

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

E.6. Control Efficiency.

a. Control efficiency, in hundredths, for the following pollutants:

Arsenic: _____ Chromium: _____ Nickel: _____

Cadmium: _____ Lead: _____

b. Submit a copy of the results or performance testing and supporting documentation (including testing dates) with this application.

E.7. Risk Specific Concentration for Chromium. N/A

a. Risk specific concentration (RSC) used for chromium, in micrograms per cubic meter: _____

b. Which basis was used to determine the RSC?

____Table 2 in 40 CFR 503.43

____Equation 6 in 40 CFR 503,43 (site-specific determination)

c. If Table 2 was used, identify the type of incinerator used as the basis:

____Fluidized bed with wet scrubber

____Fluidized bed with wet scrubber and wet electrostatic precipitator

____Other types with wet scrubber

____Other types with wet scrubber and wet electrostatic precipitator

d. If Equation 6 was used, provide the following:

Decimal fraction of hexavalent chromium concentration to total chromium concentration in stack exit gas: _____

Submit results of incinerator stack tests for hexavalent and total chromium concentrations, including date(s) of test, with this application.

E.8. Incinerator Parameters N/A

a. Do you monitor Total Hydrocarbons (THC) in the sewage sludge incinerator's exit gas? _____ Yes _____ No

Do you monitor Carbon Monoxide (CO) in the sewage sludge incinerator's exit gas? _____ Yes _____ No

b. Incinerator type: _____

c. Incinerator stack height, in meters: _____

Indicate whether value submitted is: _____ Actual stack height _____ Creditable stack height

E.9. Performance Test Operating Parameters N/A

a. Maximum Performance Test Combustion Temperature: _____

b. Performance test sewage sludge feed rate, in dry metric tons/day: _____

Indicate whether value submitted is:

_____ Average use _____ Maximum design

Submit, with this application, supporting documents describing how the feed rate was calculated.

c. Submit, with this application, information documenting the performance test operating parameters for the air pollution control device(s) used for this sewage sludge incinerator.

FACILITY NAME AND PERMIT NUMBER:
City of Elba Lagoon AL0020940

N/A

Form Approved 1/14/99
OMB Number 2040-0086

E.10. **Monitoring Equipment.** List the equipment in place to monitor the following parameters: N/A

a. Total hydrocarbons or carbon monoxide: _____

b. Percent oxygen: _____

c. Moisture content: _____

d. Combustion temperature: _____

e. Other: _____

E.11. **Air Pollution Control Equipment.** Submit, with this application, a list of all air pollution control equipment used with this sewage sludge incinerator.

N/A

Additional Information, if provided, will appear on the following pages.